THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LXX. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1900.

INDEX.

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

A

Abbe, Max F., Mfg. Co., N. Y.. 76
A. B. C. Mine, Colo..... 106
Abe Mine, Mont..... 409
Abendroth, John..... 135
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y., 386, 406
Abrasive Manufacture, Jacoby's Pat. 525
Acacia Gold Mg. Co., Colo..78, 288, 317, 377, 558, 588, 677
Accident Mine, Cal..... 136
Accidents in Coal Mining in North America 608
Accidents, Copper Mine..... 452
Accidents, Mining 601
Acetylene Gas Storing, Dickerson's Pat..... 674
*Acetylene Generator, Francfort.. 128
*Acetylene Lamp, Baldwin, for Mines 312
Acetylene Safety Lamps in Germany 341
Acheson, E. G..... 645
Acids, Exports, U. S..... 415
Acids, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Acker Process Co., N. Y..... 355
Acklin & Patterson's Pat. Coal Elevator 765
Acklin & Patterson's Pat. Conveyor 315
Across the Ocean Mine, Colo..... 257
Ada Mine, Mont.....409, 439, 589
Adams Exploration, Minn..... 709
Adams Iron Co., Minn.....589, 678
Adams & La Blond, Cal..... 737
Adams' Pat. Conveyor..... 525
*Adams' Pat. Flume..... 433
Adelaide Coal Mine, Pa..... 410
Adele Mine, Cal..... 257
Adit Mg. Co., Colo..... 18
Adler vs. Little, Ala..... 534
Admiral Gold and Copper Mg. Co., N. M. 349
Adventure Con. Mg. Co., Mich.. 498, 589, 649
Aetna & Vesuvius Coal Co., Pa.... 79
Afortunada Copper Mines, Ltd., Spain 171
Africa, Ancient Gold Mines..... 486
Africa, Gold Coast Mines..... 541
Africa, Phosphate Land Sales..... 565
After Supper Mine, Colo..... 437
Afterthought Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 106, 617
Agassiz Mine, Colo..... 767
Aggie Mine, Colo..... 228
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas..... 135
Ahrensberger's Pat. Armor Plates 104
Ahren's Pat. Peat Treatment.... 404
Aiken's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 104
Ainsworth, William & Sons, Colo. 616
*Air Compressor, Bouvier's Pat.... 375
Air Compressor and Cooler, Ostergren's Pat..... 405
Air Compressor Cooling Device, Nicolson's Pat..... 585
*Air Compressor, Duval's Pat.... 14
Air Compressor, Gobbe's Pat..... 375
Air Compressor, Huln's Pat..... 315
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Stark's Pat. 705
Air Compressor, Keith's Pat..555, 764
*Air Compressor, Kirkman's Pat.. 75
Air Compressor, Liethegener's Pat. 735
Air Compressor Packing, Bulkley's Pat..... 134
*Air Compressor, Van Brocklin's Pat. 255
*Air Controlling Valve, Rowe's Pat. 375
Air Conveyor, McGary's Pat..... 705
Air Driven Pump, Bartell's Pat.. 375
Air Drying, Gayley's Pat..... 15
Aitchison, Robert, Perforated Metal Co., Ill.....316, 706
Aitken, T., "Road Making and Maintenance" 753
Ajax Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 618
Ajax Mine, Cal..... 707
Ajax Mine, Utah.....110, 140, 500
Akers, C. D..... 495
Alabama Car Service Association. 742
"Alabama Clays".....3, 153
Alabama Coal Miners' Settlement 31
Alabama, Coal Miners' Strike..... 1
Alabama Coal Miners' Wages.... 171
Alabama, Coal Mining Rate in.... 181
Alabama Coal Production.....621, 681
Alabama Con. Coal and Iron Co., Ala. 322, 502
Alabama, Iron Ore Land Suit..... 534
Alabama Iron Shipments....54, 202, 472, 772
Alabama Mills, Work at..... 52
Alabama Minerals 704
Alabama, Slate..... 712
Alabama Steel Wire and Rod Co. vs. American Steel and Wire Co. 712
Alameda Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho 648
Alamo Mine, Cal..... 377
Alamo Mine, Utah..... 500
Alaska, Cape Nome Goldfields.... 174
Alaska, Conditions at Cape Nome, 211, 227
Alaska, Gold.....421, 511
Alaska Gold Mg. Co. of Arizona, Alaska 557
Alaska Juneau Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 587
Alaska-Mexican Mg. Co., Alaska, 227, 646
Alaska Mine, Utah.....140, 230
Alaska Mining Law..... 661
Alaska, Mining in New Gold-fields 136
Alaska Mining & Trading Co., Cal. 407
*Alaska, Nome District..32, 47, 136, 144, 167, 227, 331, 755
Alaska, Nome District Troubles.. 32
*Alaska, Notes on Nome District 665
Alaska, Some Notes on..... 548
Alaska, Southeast, Mining..... 407
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 174, 436, 557, 646, 676, 707
*Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska, Report.....481, 491
Alaska United Mg. Co., Alaska.... 227
Albemarle Mine, New Mexico..... 216
Albion Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 589
Albion Slate Co., Pa..... 52
Albite, Specimen 133
Alden Tunnel Co., Oregon..... 169
Aldrich, Truman H.....256, 406
Aldrich, W. F..... 406
Alexander & Bent Mine, Oregon.. 199
Alford, Charles J., Principles of Mining Law 579
Algeria Phosphate Mining Conditions 565
Algeria Phosphate Shipments, 175, 415, 655
Algeria, Phosphates 541
Algiers, Mineral Products..... 722
Algoma Central Co., Ontario, 80, 201, 680
Algoma Commercial Co., Ont..... 231
Alice Mine, Colo.....48, 228
Alice Mg. Co., Mont..... 169
Alkali Exports, Great Britain, 115, 355, 625
Alkali Making, Naef's Pat..... 434
Alkali Making, Roepper's Pat.... 674
Alkali Manufacture, Electrolytic, Hargreaves' Pat..... 225
Alkali Market and Prices....Weekly
Alkali Processes, Anodes for Electrolytic 127
Alkali Works, Laramie, Wyo..... 355
Allan, John Frederick..... 495
Algemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Germany 316, 587
Allen, Comstock & Co., "Drawbacks on Exports"..... 573
Allen & Fulks Properties, Nicaragua 711
Allen Mill, Colo..... 106
Allis, E. P., Co., Wis.....316, 346, 435, 556, 646, 706, 766
Allouez Mine, Mich..... 618
Alloy, Carpenter's Pat..... 75
Alloy, Clamer & Hendrickson's Pat. 225
Alloy, Guild's Pat..... 45
Alloys and Minor Metals, Prices Weekly
Almango Girl Mine, Colo..... 18
Almyra Mg. and Milling Co., Colo., 228, 408
Alpha Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Nev. 559
Alpha Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 737
Alpine Mine, Cal.....47, 256
Alpha Mine, Colo..... 617
Alsen's American Portland Cement Works Co., N. Y..... 406
Alta Mine, Colo..... 48
Altamore Mine, Idaho..... 588
"Alternating-Current Phenomena" 483
Altfeld's Pat. Incandescent Material for Electric Lights..... 255
*Alumina Preparation, Hall's Pat. 735
Alumina Purification, Rothberg's Pat. 345
"Aluminum" or "Aluminium"..... 164
Aluminum Casting, Schiele's Pat. 134
Aluminum Co., Ltd., England..181, 205
Aluminum for Cooking Vessels.. 671
Aluminum Exports, U. S..... 554
*Aluminum, Generation of Intense Heat by Combustion of..... 219
Aluminum, Influence of Carbon in Cast Iron 486
Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy, Mach's Pat..... 734
Aluminum at a Moderate Price.... 306
Aluminum Process, Goldschmidt.. 344
Alunite, Italy 369
Alviso Channel Dredging, Cal.... 317
Alzugaray's Pat. Gold Extraction from Ore 464
Amador County, Cal., Mining in.. 136
Amador Mine, Ida.....107, 378
Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers.....143, 202, 353
Amalgamated Association, New Wage Scale.....113, 353
Amalgamated Copper Co.....354, 655
Amalgamating Process, Walker-Carter 493
*Amalgamator, Clarke's Pat..... 705
*Amalgamator, Hick's Pat..... 585
*Amalgamator, Jacques' Pat..... 434
Amalgamator, Jordan's Pat..... 674
Ambleside Clay Mines, Pa..... 260
*Ambrose's Pat. Rock Drill..... 644
Amelia Nitrate Co., Chile..... 651
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 225
American Air Power Co., N. Y.... 105
American Appraisal Co., Wis...77, 166
American Association for the Advancement of Science 5, 16
American Bar Mg. Co., Cal..... 77
American Blast Furnace in Belgium 306
American Bridge Co.....17, 346, 435, 526, 556, 615, 616, 645, 675, 745, 766
American Carburizing Co., N. Y. 646
American Car and Foundry Co., Mich. 675
American Cement Co., Pa..... 376
American Chemical Society, New York Section 706
American Clay Working Machinery Co., O..... 166
"American Coal, Foreign Markets for" 423
American Coal for France....596, 626
American Coke Co., Pa..... 650
American Competition Abroad.... 631
American Copper Mg. Co., N. J.. 575
American Eagle Gold Mg. Co., B. C. 231
American Eagle Mine, Colo....18, 617
American Electrical Work, R. I.. 346
American Engineering Works, Ill., 135, 346
*American Engineering Works, Steam Stamp 701
American Fertilizer Co., Va..... 385
American Girl Mine, Cal..... 707
American Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 558
American Impulse Wheel Co., N. Y..... 105
American Institute of Electrical Engineers 135
American Institute of Mining Engineers 151
American Institute of Mining Engineers, "Bulletin No. 2"..... 573
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Canadian Meeting..... 249
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Summer Meeting..5, 181, 214
American Iron for Austria..... 6
American Iron and Steel Association Directory 393
American Lead and Baryta Co., Mo. 619, 734
American Mines in London..... 152
American Mg. Co. vs. Holter & Bullard, Idaho 288
American Mg. Co., Minn.....138, 288
American Mg. Co., S. D....80, 440, 469
American Mining Dividends..... 536
American Mining Engineers..... 242
American Nettie Mine, Colo..... 437
*American Phosphate Company's Plant, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn..... 7
American Placer Mg. Co., N. M., 259, 530
American Prospectors in Siberia.. 306
American Rails for South Africa 253
American Rock Drill Co., N. Y.. 376
American Sheet Steel Co....17, 52, 143
American Shipbuilding Co., O..... 256
American Shop, Emergency Work 602
American Smelting and Refining Co.....301, 320, 362, 372, 410, 715, 745
American Sm. and Refg. Co., Arkansas Valley Smelter, Colo..... 767
American Smelting and Refining Co. and Guggenheim Plant..... 721
American Smelting and Refining Co., Report 341
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 645, 675
"American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions"..... 633
American Steamship Co..... 589
American Steel Hoop Co..143, 349, 766
American Steel Manufacturers' Association 46
American Steel Pipe Works, Ill.. 316
American Steel and Wire Co., 151, 258, 376, 527, 589, 616
American Steel and Wire Co. vs. Alabama Steel Wire and Rod Co. 712
*American Steel and Wire Company, Paris Exhibit..... 551
American Sulphur Co., Chile..... 355
American Tin-Plate Co....292, 353, 622
"American Trade Index".....543, 663
American Window Glass Co..... 676
American Wire for France..... 341
American Zinc Industry, Some Changes in..... 542
American Zinc Mg. Co., Kas..... 416
Amicalola Water Power Co., Ga.. 437
Ammonia Compressor, Ludlow's Pat. 614
Ammonia Sulphate, Italy..... 369
Ammonium Metals, Kynaston's Pat. 45
Ammonium Muriate Market and Prices 535
Ammonium Sulphate Production, Great Britain..... 325
Amsden, C. M..... 736
Amsden Mine, Mo..... 618
A. M. W. Mine, Colo....78, 287, 317, 496, 558, 647
Amy & Silversmith Mine, Mont.. 619
Anaconda Copper Mg. Co., Mont., 169, 229, 259, 288, 384, 499, 529, 710
Anaconda Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 19, 137, 168, 235, 708
Anchoria-Leland Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....78, 437, 635
Anchor vs. Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah 410
Anchor Mine, Utah.....230, 530, 560
Anderson Mine, Mo.....618, 678, 769
Andrews, E. C., "Hill Grove Gold-Field, New South Wales"..... 424
Angels Mine, Cal.....136, 256
Anglesite, Specimen..... 74
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates, Ltd., Ont. 711
Anglo-Colorado Exploration Syndicate 386
Anglo-Sicilian Sulphur Co., Ltd. 235, 475
Angus, Robert 226
Annealing Metal Sheets, Parr & Sheldon's Pat. 555
Annie Laurie Mine, Cal..... 167
Annie Laurie Mg. Co., Utah, 20, 230, 320, 620, 774
Annie Mine, Wash..... 560
Anodes for Electrolytic Alkali Processes 127
Anstruther, Ralph 465
Anthracite Coal Case..... 362
Anthracite Coal Co., Colo..527, 617, 655
Anthracite Coal, Cost of..... 542
Anthracite Coal Exports..... 421
Anthracite Coal Miners' Troubles, Pa.....139, 241, 259, 289, 301, 319, 332, 349, 379, 409, 421, 439, 444, 453, 469, 499, 504, 512, 530
Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages, 111, 141, 212, 291, 590
Anthracite Coal Mines Consolidation 692, 740, 751
Anthracite Coal Production, 51, 141, 171, 441, 561
Anthracite Miners' Convention, Pa. 199
Anthracite Miners' Regulations, Pennsylvania 259
Anthracite Trade, Consolidation in 692
Anti-friction Alloy, Hendrickson & Clamer's Pat..... 225
Antimony, imports, U. S., 144, 264, 414, 534
Antimony, Italy 369
Antimony Market and Prices, Weekly
Antimony Mine in Nevada..... 169
Antimony Mine, S. Dak..... 469
Antimony, Newfoundland..... 156
Antimony Ore 704
Antimony Ore, California..... 377
Antimony Ores, Concentrating.... 515
Antimony Ores, South Dakota.... 679
Antimony Sulphide Ores.....164, 314
Anti-Periodic Mine, Colo..... 198
Anzin Company, France..... 56
Apache Mg. Co., Oklahoma..... 50
Appart's Pat. Scrap Iron Casting 75
Appleton Iron Mine, Mich..... 468
App Mine, Cal.....617, 707
Aragonite, Specimen..... 344

Arcadian Mine, Mich...108, 168, 348, 498, 529, 709
*Archdeacon, S. B., Generation of Intense Heat through Combustion of Aluminum..... 219
Archer Brown Iron Works, Ill.... 646
Archer, T. C.....196, 316
Archibald Coal Mine, Pa..... 20
Ardmore Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 407
*Argall's Pat. Roasting Furnace, 103, 464
Argentine Mine, Cal.....467, 496
Argentine Smelter, Utah..... 410
Argo Mine, Mont..... 319
Argonaut Mg. Co., Cal.....256, 646
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz., 106, 197, 227, 347, 436, 466, 616
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Arizona, Report 252, 402
*Arizona Copper Exhibit at Paris 335
Arizona Copper Syndicate..... 236
Arizona, Eastern & Montana Smelting Co., Ariz.....205, 496, 557
Arizona, Mammoth Remains in.. 575
Arizona Minerals..... 314
Arizona, Miners' Wages..... 577
Arkansas, Slate 712
Arlington Copper Co., N. J..... 655
Armenia Iron Mine, Mich..... 589
Arminius Mine, Va..... 650
Armour & Co., Salt Mine, Mich.. 768
Armor Plate Contract..... 181
"Armor Plate, French"..... 573
Armor Plate Hardening, Ehrensberger's Pat. 15
Armor Plate Prices..... 606
Armor Plates, Ehrensberger's Pat. 104
Armour & Co..... 55
Arno Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....377, 497
Arnold Electric Station Power Co., Ill..... 105
Arnold, H. L., "Cost Keeping and Factory Accounting"..... 663
Arnold Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo. 377, 467
Arnold Mine, Mont.....439, 498
Arnold Mg. Co., Colo..... 708
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich.....468, 529, 648
Arnold's Pat. Dredge Bucket..... 74
Arps Mine, Cal..... 317
Arsenic in Copper Matte..... 404
Arsenic, Metallic 314
Arsenic, Newfoundland..... 156
Arsenic Sulphide, Uses of and Production 103
Arthur, T. H., Mine Purchase, Mexico 531
Asbestos & Asbestic Company, Quebec, Report 402
Asbestos, California 197
Asbestos Discovery, Georgia..... 497
Asbestos, New Applications..... 669
Asbestos, Newfoundland 156
Asbestos, Specimen 74, 574
Ascensio's Pat. Fuel Feeder..... 494
Ashantis, Africa 541
Ashbrook Mine, Utah..... 500
Ashcroft & Swinburne's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment..... 285
Ashcroft-Swinburne Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process 572
Ashland Mg. Co., Colo..... 437
Asia, New Railroad..... 758
Aspen Mine, Colo..... 497
Asphalt Co. of America..... 325
Asphalt Composition, Varney's Pat. 375
Asphalt, Italy 369
Asphalt Refining, Bell's Pat..... 225
Asphalt, Separator for, Philippi's Pat. 225
"Assaying, Manual of".....723, 753
Assaying, Use of Iron in..... 734
Assay, Original 424
Assessments Levied by Mining Companies .....Weekly
Associated Gold Mines, W. Australia 86, 110, 146
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Eng..... 111
Athabasca Gold Mine, Ltd., Can.. 110
Athabasca Mine, B. C..... 380
Atlanta Gold and Silver Con. Mines, Idaho 378
Atlanta Mine, Idaho..... 468
Atlantic Iron and Steel Co., Pa.... 530
Atlantic Mine, N. M..... 469
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich.....19, 24, 168, 288, 348, 408, 438, 529, 559, 678, 709
Atlantic-Pacific Tunnel, Colo..... 647
Atlas Arsenic Co., Ontario..... 680
Atlas Mine, Mont..... 498
*Atlas Pipe Wrench..... 672
*Atlin District, British Columbia, 305, 516, 573
*Atlin District, British Columbia, Quartz Lode 370
Atokados Mg. Co., S. D..... 109
*Atwater's Pat. Coking Ovens.... 464
Atwood, W. W., "Devil's Lake and the Dalles of Wisconsin".. 633
Auburn Mine, Minn.....19, 559, 739
Audrenreid Coal Co., Pa..... 499
Augusta Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 78
August Flower Mine, Mont..... 589
*Aultman Balanced Screen..... 281
Aultman Co., O.....17, 346, 526, 586
"Auriferous Otago"..... 544
Aurora Mine, Utah..... 620
*Austin Gyratory Crusher..... 733
Australasia, Coal..... 283
Australasia, Gold Exports..140, 242, 422
"Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers' Transactions".....153, 333, 483, 526
Australia, Dredging Project..... 727
Australia, Mac Arthur-Forrest Cyanide Patents in..... 446
Australia, Mine Ventilation in.... 763
Australia, Quicksilver in..... 691
*Australia, Steel Head Gear..... 275
Australian Gold Recovery Co., W. Australia 446
Austria, American Iron for..... 6
Austria Coal Contracts..... 514
Austria-Hungary, Bank Holdings, Weekly
Austria-Hungary, Coal Discoveries 733
Austria Mining Law..... 580
*Austrian Coal Mine, Shaft Sinking at 43
Austrian Gas Light Co.'s Pat. Incandescent Lamps 45
Avino Copper Mines, Mexico..176, 261
A. V. Mg. Co., Colo.....18, 48, 496, 617, 677, 708
*Awning for Tunnels, Wheeler's Pat. 735
A. Y. & Minnie Mine, Colo....497, 647
Azalea Mine, Cal.....436, 737

B

*Babbage's Pat. Coke Oven..... 555
Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 346
Bachelor Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 106, 617, 648
Bacle, L., "Plaques de Blindages" 573
Bacon, D. H..... 766
Bacon, Earl C., N. Y..... 496
Badger Mine, Colo..... 467
Bagdad Mine, Cal..... 103
Bailey, Daniel 615
Bailey Mill, Colo..... 168
Bailey Process White Lead Manufacture 668
Bain, H. F., "Geology of Dubuque County, Iowa".....303, 363
Baker, F. D..... 615
Baker, Julius 586
Baker's Pat. Hot-Blast Valve.... 525
*Baker's Pat. Pyrometer..... 764
Baker's Pat. Steel Hardening..... 75
Balakiala Mine, Cal..... 47
Bald Butte Mine, Mont.....169, 349
Bald Eagle Mine, Colo..... 228
Bald Mountain Mine, Oregon..... 679
*Baldwin Acetylene Lamp for Mines 312
"Baldwin Locomotive Works, Narrow-Gauge Locomotives".....453, 513
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 17, 316, 376, 406, 495, 527, 556, 646, 766
Ballol Mine, Cal.....436, 527, 737
Ballard Mine, Colo.....78, 617
Balliet, Stephen F..... 135
Ball Mills 74
Ball & Officer's Pat. Engine..... 644
*Ball & Officer's Pat. Rock Drill Cylinder Head 644
Ball's Pat. Pulverizer..... 345
*Balmer Mine Prop..... 462
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich....19, 24, 137, 168, 288, 348, 378, 438, 529, 559, 678, 768
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich., Report..... 8
Baltimore Chrome Works, Md.... 346
Baltimore Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Baltimore & Ohio New Coal Piers 381
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad....141, 596
Bancroft Mine, Colo..... 106
Banker Mg. Co., Colo....48, 287, 347, 437
Banner Mine, Cal..... 317
Bannock Dredges, Mont..... 619
Banta-Hill Cons. Mg. Co., Colo.77, 198
Bare Hill Copper Mine, Md..... 378
Barkdall's Pat. Carbureter..... 165
Barker, Charles G..... 316
Barnaclo, F. W.....105, 256
Barnes & Anderson Mine, Cal..... 466
Barnes Coal Land Purchases in Pa. 499
Barnes-Thompson Syndicate, Pa.. 20
Barnes, Woodman & Wunderlin Claims, Mont. 229
Barney's Pat. Conveyor..... 735
Barrett, Louis R..... 196
Barrett, Miles..... 166
Barston Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 408
Barstow Dry Placers, Cal..... 106
Bartell's Pat. Air-Driven Pump.. 375
Barton, L. D..... 435
*Barwick's Pat. Gold Placer Machine 765
Barytes 433
Barytes, Italy 369
Barytes Mining, North Carolina.. 769
Basalt Columns 44
Basic Slag, Duty on..... 425
Basin & Bay State Mg. Co., Mont., 289, 619, 698
Basin Con. Drift Mg. Co., Cal..... 767
Basin Gold and Copper Co., Mont. 619
Basin Gold and Copper Co., Mont., Failure 601
Bassett, Frank..... 376
Bassick Gold Mines Co., Colo..106, 317
Batopilas Mining Co., Mexico, Reorganization 271
Battery, Coleman's Pat..... 45
Battery Compound, Bloomenburg's Pat..... 44
Battle Branch Mine, Ga..... 317
Battle Lake Tunnel Site Co., Wyo. 771
Battle Region, Wyoming, Mining.. 591
Baudry & Co., Cal..... 647
Baxter Gulch Bonanza Mine, Idaho 137
Baxter, Nat. Jr.....16, 736
Baxter, Samuel A..... 736
Baxter's Pat. Crusher..... 585
Baxter's Pat. Elevator..... 195
Bayard Smelting and Milling Co., N. M. 259
Bayley, Wm., & Sons, Co., Wis.... 226
Bazlen's Pat. Hydrosulphite Making 674
B. C. Mine, B. C.....380, 440, 500, 591
Beach Hill Mica Co., Maine..... 438
Beach & Platter Mine, Oregon..590, 650
Beacon Hill Mine, Colo..... 437
Beard, George 406
Beargeon's Pat. Gravel Separator 735
Bear Gulch District, South Dakota 289
Bear Gulch Mining Co., Mont..... 409
Bear Mountain Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo..... 467
Beaufort Mine, Mich.....108, 529
Beaver Creek District, Wyo..... 620
Beaver Placer Co., Colo..... 558
Bechi's Pat. Ore Treatment..... 15
Bechi's Pat. Zinc-Lead Ore Treatment 494
Bechi's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment 285
Becker's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 765
Beck, Dr. Richard, "Notes on Ore Deposits" 543
Bedell, Charles Edwin 394
Bedford Coal & Iron Co., Pa..... 109
Bedford Mine, Mont..... 259
Been, John T..... 526
Behrend's Pat. Placer Dredge.... 103
Behr, Hans C..... 526
*Behr's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus.. 375
Belcher Mine, Wash..... 560
Belgium, American Blast Furnace in 306
Belgium, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Belgium, Coal Exports.....338, 636
Belgium Coal and Iron..... 424
"Belgium Coal Mines, Explosives in" 723
Belgium Coal Mining 68
Belgium, Coal Production..... 217
Belgium Colliery, Electricity at.. 98
Belgium, Demand for Coal..... 73
Belt Development Co., S. Dak.... 769
Belgium, Explosives Used..... 6
Belgium Industrial Situation..... 536
Belgium, Pig Iron Production.... 284, 461, 491, 638
Belgium, Steel Production..... 218
Belgium, Ventilating Coal Mines.. 68
Bell Boy Mine, Mont..... 649
Belle of Butte Mine, Mont..... 409
Belle Island Mines, Operations at 21
Belle Isle, Iron Miners' Strike..80, 111
Belle of Titusville Mine, Colo..... 437
Bell Mine, Mont.....289, 319, 590
Bell's Pat. Asphalt Refining..... 225
Bellwether Mine, Cal..... 616
Belmont Mine, Cal..... 527
Belt Mine, Mich.....438, 678
Bendigo Mining District, Victoria. 290
Benedict, Charles M..... 196
Benedict Mine, S. Dak.....140, 379, 444
Beneke's Pat. Blasting Powder.... 525
Ben Hur Mine, Wash.....230, 350
Benjamin, C. H..... 76
Benjamin & Foster Iron Mine, Mont. 289
Bennett, Fred F..... 166
Bennett, Samuel C..... 736
Benton Mining Co., Colo.....137, 588
Berdena Mine, Cal.....47, 766
"Bergbaukunde, Lehrbuch der".. 633
Beringer's Pat. Hydrocyanic Acid Making 74
Berkefeld Water Filter..... 254
Bernadite, Specimen 643
Berry, A. G..... 556
Berry Consols Mine, Victoria..... 771
Berrysburg Coal Mine Explosion, W. Va..... 560
Bertha Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo 676
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa..... 736
Berthold's Pat. Phosphor Tin Making 405
Bertrand-Thiel Steel Process..... 133
Berwind Colliery, Pa..... 229
Berwind, Edward J..... 586
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co., Pa. 230
Besemfelder's Pat. Gas Making.. 75
Besly, Charles H., & Co., Ill., 46, 135, 226, 346, 465, 586
Bessemer Coke Co., Pa..... 469
Bessemer Furnace Association, Pa. 82, 562
Bessemer Furnace Association Meeting 114
Bessemer Land & Improvement Co., Ala.....81, 111
Bessemer Pig Iron Prices in Pittsburg 414
Bessemer Steamship Co..... 49
Bessemer Steel Association..... 172
Bessemerizing Copper Matte, Blast for 194
Bessie Iron Mine, Mich..... 258
Best & Belcher Mg. Co., Nev..... 79
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa....46, 76, 135, 186, 226, 286, 316, 466, 556, 586, 602
Beveridge, James E.....435, 526
Bever, William J..... 615
B. & G. Mine, Mont..... 439
Bidle's Pat. Billet Roll..... 764
Bietry's Pat. Metal Forming..... 765
Big Bend Co., S. Dak.....320, 620, 769
Big Blue Mine, Cal..... 737
Big Buffalo Mine, Idaho.....137, 378
Big Chief Mine, Mont..... 589
Big Fire Mine, N. S..... 651
Big Five Mg. Co., Colo..... 497
Big Four Mg. Co., S. Dak.....170, 620
Big Four Mine, Wyo..... 650
Big Hit Mg. Co., S. Dak....50, 170, 410
Bighorn Mine, Wyo..... 650
Bigley-Cruthers Co., Pa..... 109
Big Muddy Coal and Iron Co..... 355
Big Oak Flat District, Cal..... 407
Big Owl Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 440
Big Seven Mine, Colo..... 467
Big Six Mine, Colo..... 168
Big Ten Mine, Colo..... 137
Billet Roll, Bidle's Pat..... 764
Billets Charging, Morgan's Pat... 104
Billinger's Pat. Wood Distilling... 464
Billings, Robert S..... 256
Billiton Tin 546
Bimetallic Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo..... 647
Bind, William..... 435
Bingham Copper and Gold Co., Utah 320, 410
Bingham Copper and Gold Smelter, Utah 110 140 230 320
Binghamton Mg. Co., Mo..... 50
Birmingham, Ala., Coal Market and Prices .....Weekly
Birmingham, Ala., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Birmingham Rail and Locomotive Co., Ala..... 17
Bischoff's Pat. Tube Making..... 45
Bismuth Extraction from Ores, Ronald's Pat..... 315
Bison Mine, Colo.....558, 767
Bitumen Discovery, Buckeye District, Cal..... 716
Bitumen, Specimen 74
Bituminous Coal Land Sales in Pennsylvania 410
Bituminous Coal Land Sale, Washington County, Pa..... 710
Bituminous Coal Mines, New, in Pennsylvania 230
Biwabik Mine, Minn....108, 258, 498, 739
Black Bear Mine, Idaho..... 229
Blackbird District, Idaho..... 199
Blackburn, William W..... 346
Black Butte Mine, Oregon....499, 650
Black Diamond Coal Co., Colo.... 467
Black Eagle Mine, Wyo..... 140
Black & Foster, Ont..... 470
Black Hawk Mine, Colo..... 77
Black Hill Mine, Cal..... 167
Black Hills Copper Co., S. Dak., 80, 410, 470, 499, 590
Black Hills Porcelain, Clay & Marble Co., S. Dak....50, 109, 139, 170, 260, 320, 444, 590, 650
Black Hills, S. Dak., Population.. 710
Black Iron Mine, Colo..... 78
Black Nugget Camp, Cal..... 587
Black Prince Mine, Colo..... 407
Black Spider Mine, Cal..... 47
Black Tail Mine, Wash.....231, 379
Black Tiger Mine, Wyo..... 140
Black Wonder & Eureka Mine, Cal. 737
Black Wonder Mg. Co., Colo....257, 288
*Blackie, George F., American Phosphate Company's Plant, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn..... 7
Blackett's Pat. Coal Screen..... 674
Blackstock, T. G.....166, 226
Blaine Coal Tract, Pa.....20, 260
Blaine Electric Mg. and Power Co., Colo..... 48
Blaine Mill, Ida..... 78
Blair & Bass Mine, Cal..... 227
Blair Mine, S. Dak.....410, 470
Blaisdell's Pat. Conveyor..... 644
Blakeley's Pat. Furnace Charger 225
Blakeslie Engine Works..... 166
Blakey No. 2 Mine, Mo..... 619
Blandy, John F., Origin of Michigan Native Copper..... 278
*Blast Furnace, Burger's New Method of Constructing..... 193
Blast Furnace Gases, Utilizing, 31, 456, 721
*Blast Furnace Gas Purifier..... 607
Blast Furnace Gas Receiver, Rochling's Pat..... 15
Blast Furnace Gas, Utilizing..... 756
Blast Furnace, Gobbe's Pat..... 315
*Blast Furnace Lining, Protection of 309
Blast Furnace, New, in Wales.... 39
*Blast Furnace, Reynolds' Pat.... 315
Blast Furnace, Sahlin's Pat..... 765
Blast Furnace Slag as a Fertilizer 517
Blast Furnaces in Great Britain, 94, 522
Blast Furnaces, Location of..... 482
Blast Furnaces, New, in Russia.. 516
Blast Furnaces, New, in Spain.... 194
Blast Furnaces, New, U. S..... 338
Blasting, New Igniter for..... 188
Blasting Powder, Beneke's Pat.... 525
Blasting Powder, Ross' Pat..... 255
Blatchley, W. S., "Report of Department of Geology in Indiana" 543, 663
Blatt, John, Properties, Colo..... 528
Bleaching Compound, Wachter's Pat. 525
Bleaching Powder Exports, Great Britain 355, 625
Bleaching Powder Imports, U. S., 175, 295, 415
Bleaching Powder Market and Prices .....Weekly
Blew Mg. Co., Mo..... 438
Blocton-Cahaba Coal Mg. Co., Ala. 411
Bloomenburg's Pat. Battery Compound 44
Bloomington Mine, Colo..... 348
Bloomington Mg. Co., Mont..... 589
Blower, Kenney's Pat..... 255
*Blowing Engine, Gasche & Foote's Pat..... 195
Blowpipe Apparatus.....493, 633
*Blowpipe, Gustafson's Pat..... 165
*Blowpipe, Speidel's Pat..... 405
Blue, Archibald 166
Blue, Archibald, "Report of Ontario Bureau of Mines"..... 753
Blue Bandana Mine, N. M..... 530
Blue Bell Gold Mg. Co., Cal....407, 647
Blue Bird Mine, Cal..... 617
Blue Bird Mine, Colo..... 588
Blue Bird Mine, Utah..... 20
Blue Chimes Mine, Colo..... 137
Blue Dragon Mine, Idaho..... 558
Blue Gouge Mine, Cal.....18, 646
Blue Grouse Mg. Co., Idaho..... 558
Blue Jacket Mine, Idaho..... 529
Blue Jay Mine, Cal..... 557
Blue Jay Mine, Oregon..... 590
Blue Lakes Electric Power Plant, Cal. 317
Blue Lead-Iowa Mine, Cal..... 228
Blue Lead Mine, S. D.....289, 560
Blue Nose Mine, N. S.....291, 501
Blue Point Mine, Cal..... 737
Blue & White Star Mine, Cal.... 136

Bluff & Waterfall Mine, Colo..... 18
B. & M. Mine, Colo.....106, 168
*Boag's Pat. Filer Press..... 45
Bobtail Mine, N. M..... 619
Bochum's Pat. Steel Making..... 585
Bodie District, Cal..... 647
Bodwell, E. V..... 76
Boedtker, Harold..... 556
Bohn Mg. Co., Colo.....677, 767
Boiler Compounds, Soda Salts in 4
Boiler Incrustation Compound, Smith's Pat..... 674
Boiler Tubes, Coating..... 554
Boile's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burner.. 434
Boissier's Pat. Metal Depositing Apparatus 585
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Eng.... 356
Bole & Paterson's Pat. Burning Fuel 104, 555
Bole's Pat. Burning Pulverized Fuel 104, 555
Bolivian Tin Ores..... 194
Bonanza Jim Mine, Cal..... 707
Bonanza King Mine, Cal..... 716
Bonanza Mine, B. C.....620, 651
Bonanza Mine, Cal.....197, 737
Bonanza Mine, Colo.....137, 617
Bonanza Mine, Oregon..... 649
Bond Holder Mine, B. C..... 560
Bon Homme Mine, Colo..... 228
Bonner Tunnel, Colo..... 107
Bonney, Prof. T. G..... 536
Bonnot's Pat. Stone Separator.... 315
Bon Ton Mine, Colo..... 467
Boodle Mine, Colo..... 228
Boomer Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 379, 680
Borate Treatment, Moore's Pat.... 134
*Borchers' Pat. Electric Furnace, 315, 525
Borcher's Pat. Smelting Furnace.. 15
Borden Gale 76
Bore Holes, Application in Mining 699
Boric Acid, Italy..... 369
Boring Apparatus, Howarth & Pruszkowski's Pat..... 195
Boring Bit, George's Pat..... 674
Boring Engineers, International Congress 124, 372
Bornite, Specimen..... 673
*Bosh Plate, Kerr & Brown's Pat. 45
*Bosh Plate, Reese's Pat..... 765
"Bosnia-Herzegovina Mineral Industry of".....93, 513
Bosqui, F. L..... 16
*Bosqui, F. L., Liberty Bell Cyanide Works, Colo..... 337
Boss Tweed Mine, Mont....79, 289, 379
Boston-Aurora Zinc Co., Mo..... 649
Boston & Buffalo Idaho Con. Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 618
Boston Coal and Fuel Co., Colo.. 648
Boston & Colorado Copper Mg. Co., Colo..... 767
Boston Consolidated Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah, Report.... 762
Boston Consolidated Copper Mining Co., Utah..... 751
Boston Con. Mining Co., Utah.... 140
Boston & Denver Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....168, 228, 766
Boston Electroduct Co., Pa..... 174
Boston Gold Copper Co., Colo..... 317
Boston & Idaho Gold Dredging Co., Idaho 318
Boston Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 169
Boston & Silverton Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo.....18, 228
Boston & Sinaloa Mg. Co., Mexico 141
Boston & South Dakota Mg. Co., Cal. 347
Boston-South Dakota Mining Co., S. Dak.....20, 80, 740
Boston-Springfield Mg. Co., Mo.... 678
Boston-Wyoming Smelter, Power and Light Co., Wyo.....140, 650
Boswroth, Col. H. J..... 526
Boulder Main Reef Mine, W. A.. 110
Boulder Mine, Cal.....18, 347
Boundary Division, B. C., Progress 140
Boundary Ore Shipments, B. C., 170, 201, 711
*Bouvier's Pat. Air Compressor.... 375
Bowden, James..... 76
Bowden, J. H..... 615
Bowden, J. H., Haulage Plant, Glen Lyon, Pa..... 280
Bowers, George M., "Report U. S. Fish Commission"..... 723
Bower's Pat. Conveyor 75
Bowery Belle Mine. Cal..... 587
Bowery Mg. Co., Mont.....199, 589, 619, 679, 739
Bow, H. 615
Bowie, A. J. 196
Bowman, Lee H. 556
Boyce, Edward 181
Boyd, Arthur 586, 706
Boyerston Iron Mines, Pa..... 200
Boyle, Andrew J. 105
Boyle, Emmet 316
Brace, W. C. 615
Braden, E. B. 526
Bradley, A. H. 706
Bradley, Fred W.....16, 435, 526
Bradley's Pat. Dredge..... 285
Bradley's Pat. Electric Furnace.. 434
Brandon & Golden Brown Mine, B. C. 261
Brandon & Golden Crown Mining Co., B. C.....290, 350, 380
Brandt, Randolph, N. Y..... 346
Branner, J. C., Oil Bearing Shales of Brazil 308
Branscombe & Sonneman Explorations, Idaho 19
Brass Making, Palls & Rugge's Pat. 464
Bratnober, Henry.....556, 615, 645
Braymer's Pat. Pump..... 195
Brazil and French Guiana Boundary 722
Brazil, Gunpowder for..... 636
Brazos Mine, Oregon..... 649
Brazil, Oil Bearing Shales..... 308
Bredel's Pat. Regenerative Furnace 494
Breece Mining Co., Colo., Report. 431
Bretherton, S. E..... 615
Bretherton, S. E., Pyritic Smelting and the Hot Blast..... 760
Bretherton, S. E., Utilizing Heat of Slag 453
Brewer, William M., Greenwood Mining Division, B. C..... 636
*Brewer, W. M., Howe Sound, B. C. 189
Brewer, W. M., Mt. Sicker District, B. C..... 65
Brewer William M., Similkameen Mining District 458
*Brewer, William M., Vancouver Island, B. C.....34, 397
Brewis's Pat. Stamp Mill Engine. 165
Brick Machine, Grath's Pat..... 554
Brick Machine, Graves's Pat..... 644
Brick Press, Koch's Pat..... 705
Brick Press, Steele's Pat..... 555
Bricks from Lime and Sand, Galecki & Lopatin's Pat..... 704
Bricks from Waste Sand and Glass 344
Bridge for Carrying Molten Iron. 547
Bridge, First Stone Arch in U. S. 634
Bridges, E. L..... 736
Bridgman, Harry Leroy..... 465
Bridgewater Mine, N. J..... 575
Bright Hopes & Electric Mine, Cal. 527
Brilliant Coal Co., Ala..... 532
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain, 145, 235, 385, 505, 655, 775
Brimstone Industry, Sicily.....715, 775
Brimstone, Japan 265
Brimstone Market and Prices, Weekly
Brimstone Market, Sicily...145, 265, 385, 505, 565, 625
Brimstone Shipments, Chile..... 355
*Briquette Machine, Edison's Pat. 614
Briquette Making 421
*Briquette Making in America.... 703
Briquette Making, Chase's Pat... 345
Bristol Co., Conn..... 316
Bristol Mine, Mich..... 79
*Bristol's Pat. Pyrometer..... 494
British America Corporation, B. C. 21
British-American Mg. Co., S. Dak.....410, 499, 530, 770
British Coal at the Paris Exposition 391
British Colonies, Mining Law..... 580
"British Columbia, Annual Report on Mines"..... 22
*British Columbia, Atlin District, 305, 546
British Columbia Chartered Co., B. C. 650
British Columbia Companies, Whitaker Wright Group..... 121
British Columbia Copper Co., B. C.....351, 470, 500, 620, 650, 711
British Columbia Corporation, Report 313
British Columbia Gold-Field, B. C. 531
British Columbia, Greenwood Mining Division..... 636
British Columbia, Mineral Tax, 260, 290, 321, 410
British Columbia, Miners' Wages. 261
British Columbia Mining Law Amendments 170
British Columbia, Mt. Sicker District 65
*British Columbia, New Westminster District 189
British Columbia Ore Shipments, 290, 441, 500
British Columbia Railroad, New. 321
British Columbia, Similkameen District 321, 458
British Columbia Syndicate, B. C., 470, 650
*British Columbia, Vancouver Island 34, 397
British Exploration of Australasia, Ltd..... 776
British Guiana, Diamonds in..... 218
British Guiana Gold Production, 141, 294, 441, 531, 651
British Inquiry for Steel..... 544
British Iron Trade..... 572
British Mine, Colo..... 738
British Parliament Coal and Iron Representatives 515
British Railways, Mineral Traffic. 214
British Sulphides Smelting Co., Ltd.....146, 152, 662
British War Bonds..... 173
Britton's Pat. Coating Metals.... 734
Broadbent's Pat. Rock Breaker. 134
Broadwater Mine, Mont..... 468
Broadway Mine, Colo.....18, 198
Broadway Mine, Mont..... 108
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W.....51, 140, 170, 200, 680
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W., Report..... 341
Bromine Recovery..... 14
Brommhead, J. W., "Guide of Kalgoorlie Mines, Western Australia" 153
Bronder's Pat. Gas Retort Discharger 735
Bronze Powder, Ott's Pat..... 134
*Brookfield Mining Co., N. S..... 310
Brooklyn Mine, Colo..... 198
Brooklyn & Stemwinder Mine, B. C. 711
Brooks, Thomas Benton..... 645
*Brook, W. M., Atlin District, British Columbia.....305, 516
*Brook, W. M., Notes from the Nome District, Alaska..... 665
Brophy's Pat. Excavator..... 255
Brotherton and Van Ee Again.... 662
Brough, B. H., "Metalliferous Deposits" 424
Brown Bear & Fraction Mine, Cal. 767
Brown Bear Mine, Idaho..... 137
Brown Bear Mg. Co., Cal.....47, 106, 257, 467
Brown, Charles P..... 135
Brown, Henry C..... 346
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., O.....256, 286, 376, 435, 445, 766
Brown, H. Y. L., "Report on Tarcoola Gold Discoveries"..... 453
Brown, Lawrence A..... 46
Brown, Nicol, "Century of Copper" 693
Brown, William..... 376
Browning Engineering Co., O..... 736
Brown's Pat. Conveyor..... 225
Brown's Pat. Furnace Charger.. 434
Brown's Pat. Steam Shovel Bucket 14
Broxton Coal Co., W. Va..... 680
Bruckhausen Iron Works..... 184
Brunberg K. G..... 105
Brunner, C. O..... 76
Brunner, Mond & Co., Eng..... 715
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 317
Brunton, D. W.....346, 675
Brussels's Pat. Fertilizer Making 285
Bryan, L. W., "Report of Mine Inspector, Indian Territory".... 663, 693
Bryson & Evart's Pat. Rolling Mill Table..... 674
Bryson's Pat. Tin-Plate Polisher. 255
Buchanan Mine, Cal..... 707
Buckboard Mine, Cal..... 407
Buckeye District Bitumen Discovery, Cal..... 716
Buckeye Mine, Cal.....287, 436
Buckeye Mine, Colo..... 767
Buckeye Mine, Mont..... 439
Buckhorn Mine, Cal..... 77
Buckingham, Wm..... 76
Buckley, F. J..... 76
Buckman, Benjamin S..... 435
Buck Mountain Coal Mine, Pa... 590
Budke's Pat. Sheet Metal Making 735
Bueb, Dr., Cyanide Production in Gas Works 485
Buffalo Con. Mine, Cal..... 766
*Buffalo Forge Company, Electric Exhaust Fan 489
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y....406, 495, 766
Buffalo Hump District, Idaho..... 618
Buffalo Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg Railway Co., Report.....431, 620
Buffalo Union Furnace Co., N. Y. 586
*Buffalo Upright Engine and Dynamo 697
Buffum, W. L. R..... 590
Buhne's Pat. Metal Wool Making 704
Bulkley's Pat. Air Compressor Packing 134
Bull Hill Consolidated Mg. Co., Colo. 229
Bull Hill & Straub Mountain Mining Co., Colo..... 137
Bullion-Beck Mg. Co., Utah....20, 110, 200, 379, 530
Bullion Mines, S. D.....109, 469, 770
Bullion & Ore Shipments, Utah, 80, 110
*Bullock Diamond Drills at Paris Exposition 642
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co..... 316
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co., Ill., 76, 77, 135, 196, 466, 527, 646, 706
Bullock Quartz Mill..... 524
Bull Run Mine, Nev..... 20
Bull & Watling's Pat. Gold Recovery from Sea Water..... 285
Bully Boy & Webster Mine, Utah, 350, 620
Bully Hill Mine, Cal....136, 167, 436, 557, 737, 766
Bunker Hill Mine, Mo..... 589
Bunker Hill Mine, Oregon..... 139
Burger, C. C..... 256
*Burgers' New Method of Blast Furnace Construction 193
Burgess, John D..... 135
Burke Exploration, Minn..... 438
Burke's Pat. Carbon Manufacture 255
Burke's Pat. for Making Electrical Conductors 104
Burlington Railway Co., S. Dak., 260, 349
Burlington Shortline Railroad..... 469
Burmah Ruby Mines Co.....182, 187
Burma, Jade Mines..... 462
Burma, Mica and Corundum in.. 364
Burma Salt Trade..... 364
*Burnett & Newbegin Ore Washer 430
*Burnett & Newbegin's Pat. Pyrites Washer 14
Burritt, Charles H..... 196
Burr & Stut's Pat. Filter Press.. 45
Burt Mine, Colo.....257, 407
*Burton's Pat. Ore Treatment by Electricity 404
*Buss's Pat. Concentrator.....345, 555
Butcher Boy Mine, Colo....198, 317, 377, 437
Butler Mine, Pa..... 109
Butte & Boston Mine, Wash..260, 380, 590
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont., 439, 469, 625
"Butte Copper Mines and the Amalgamated Company"..... 333
Butte Lode Mg. Co., Cal.....287, 767
Butte Mine, Cal..... 407
Butte Reduction Works, Mont.... 319
Butte School of Mines..... 166
Butterfly-Terrible Mg. Co., Colo., 168, 198, 229, 528
Butters, Charles..... 105
By-Product Coke Ovens in the South 21

C

Caballero Onyx Mg. Co., N. M.. 379
Caberi's Pat. Match Composition. 555
Cadmium, Copper Separation from 424
Cady Mine, Colo..... 767
Cahaba Southern Mg. Co., Ala.. 501
Calcining Furnace, Hughes's Pat. 194
Calcining Furnace, Johnson's Pat. 285
Calcining Stone, Patterson's Pat. 164
Calcite, Specimen 554
Calcium Carbide in Foundries.343, 641
*Calcium Carbide Furnace, Zimmermann & Tremmer's Pat..... 14
Calcium Carbide in Germany.... 641
Calcium Carbide in India..... 243
Calcium Carbide Preparation, Letang's Pat. 494
Calcium Carbide in Russia..... 334
Calcium Carbide Syndicate, Europe 571
*Calculating Machine, Kuttner.... 373
Caldecott's Pat. Gold Extraction from Cyanide Solution..... 165
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Ky..... 646
Caledonia Coal Co., Pa..... 109
Caledonia Mine, Colo.....168, 257
Calhoun Mine, Colo..... 437
Calico Hills Gold Deposits, Cal.. 197
Caliente Mg. Co., Cal..... 587
California, Action of Minority Directors 41
California, Asbestos..... 197
California Debris Commission, Cal. 167, 436
"California, Diamonds in"..... 32
California, Gold Dredging in..... 691
California Gulch Mg. Co., Colo. 78, 168, 257, 317, 437, 497, 647, 767
California, Kern River Oil-Fields. 665
California Mine, Cal..... 647
California Mine, Idaho..... 558
California Mine, Oregon..... 139
California Mine, Utah.....320, 530
California Miners' Association, Annual Meeting.....632, 639
California Mining Co., Colo., Report 610
California, Mining Partnerships, 41, 334
California Oil Land Locations.... 536
California Oil Stocks..... 691
California Oil Stock Prices....Weekly
California, Petroleum in 481, 483, 602, 723
California Portland Cement Co.. 135
*California, Southern Oil Fields.. 637
California State Miners' Association, Cal. 616
*California Wire Works, Coal Discharging Device 163
*California, Yellow Aster Mine... 245
Call, A. B..... 286
Calorimeter, Carpenter's Pat..... 674
Calumet Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 198, 767
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., 19, 78, 137, 168, 205, 408, 438, 468, 497, 498, 529, 559, 589, 618, 648, 678, 709, 738, 768
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., Report 66
Calvin, Samuel, "Geology of Dubuque Count, Iowa,".....303, 363
Calvin, Samuel, "Report of Iowa Geological Survey,".....424, 483
Cambria County, Pa., Coal Land Sales 769
Cambria Iron Co., Pa..... 530
Cambrian Mine, Cal..... 377
Cambria Steel Co..... 775
Cameron & Martin's Pat. Gas Generator 765
Cameron Mines, Land & Tunnel Co., Colo. 618
Cameron, Mr. 495
Campbell, A. B..... 706
Campbell Coal Co., Tenn..... 260
Campbell, John P., Mass..... 435
Campbell, R. H..... 376
Camp Bird Extension Mg. Co., Colo. 648
Camp Bird Mine, Colo., Deal..384, 451
Camp Bird Mines & Milling Company, Colo....78, 347, 386, 408, 416, 648
Canada, Awards at Paris..... 280
Canada Corundum Co., Ont....201, 470
Canada Corundum Mines..... 519
"Canada, Descriptive Catalogue of Economic Materials"..... 333
"Canada, Economic Minerals of".. 93
Canada, Electric Transmission in. 251
"Canada Geological Survey Index" 663
"Canada, Geological Survey Report" 213
"Canada, Geology of Yellow Head Pass" 753
Canada Iron Furnace Co., Ont., 766, 771
Canada, Iron Production..... 338
Canada, Mining Law..... 580
Canada Pyrites 64
"Canada Statistical Yearbook, 1899" 273, 483
Canada, Sudbury Copper-Nickel District 394
Canadian Copper Co. 21, 591
Canadian Copper Co. vs S. J. Richie 571
Canadian General Electric Co., Can. 706
Canadian Gold-Fields Co., Ont.... 711

Canadian Gold-fields Syndicate.... 465
Canadian Iron Ore Imported into U. S..... 564
Canadian Mines Development Co., Ont. 111, 261
"Canadian Mining Institute Journal" 63
Canadian-Orford Co., Ont..... 470
Canadian Pacific Railroad....531, 651
Canals in Hungary..... 754
Candace Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 770
Cann Mine, Colo..... 738
Cannon Balls in Quarrying..... 702
Canton Mine, Minn..... 468
Cape Breton, Iron and Steel Making in 182
Cape Nome, Alaska, Storm at.... 377
Cape Nome, Alaska, Mining Claims 573
Cape Nome District, Alaska, 47, 136, 144, 167, 204, 227, 316, 231
Cape Nome Gold-fields, Conditions at.....106, 174, 211, 227, 557
Capitol Hill Mg. Co., Colo..137, 198, 677
*Carbide of Calcium Making, Hory's Pat. 255
Carbonate Chief Mine, Mont..... 50
Carbonate Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 198
Carbonate King Mine, Colo..... 467
Carbonate Mine, Colo..... 467
Carbonates, Test for..... 554
Carbon Center Camp, Idaho..... 408
Carbon Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 710
Carbon Manufacture, Burke's Pat. 255
Carbon Monoxide Poisoning..... 399
Carbon Separation from Tar, Leonard's Pat. 464
Carbondale Mine, Colo..... 257
Carbonic Acid, Action on Iron.... 154
Carbonic Acid Gas in Germany.. 634
*Carbonic Acid Making, Elworthy's Pat..... 434
Carborundum Company and the Cowles Electric Furnace Patents 481
Carborundum Co., N. Y..... 105
Carborundum Making, Fitzgerald's Pat..... 345
Carbureter, Barkdall's Pat..... 165
Carbureter, Forth's Pat..... 375
Carbureter, Hedrick's Pat..... 375
Carbureter, Pender's Pat..... 45
Carey, Michael 556
Carey Mg. and Milling Co., Cal.. 716
Car Hopper Bottoms, King's Pat.. 644
Cariboo Mine, B. C.....170, 380
Caribou Con. Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C. 80, 531
Caribou Mg. Co., Colo..... 497
Caridad Copper Co..... 716
Carissa Mine, Wyo..... 650
*Carman's Pat., Tube Mill..... 103
Carmichael's Pat. Electrode..... 464
Carnagy's Pat. Wire Rope Making 164
Carnegie Coal Co., Pa.....381, 527
Carnegie Company 646, 709
Carnegie-Rockefeller Agreement.. 258
Carnegie Steel Co.....135, 143, 174, 202, 412, 533, 556, 616, 622, 645, 706
Carne, J. F., "Quicksilver in New South Wales" 333
Carnotite, Specimen 133
Caroline Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Carpenter, H. C., Iron Industry of Norway 372
Carpenter Pyritic Smelter, Colo... 737
Carpenter's Pat. Alloy..... 75
Carpenter's Pat. Calorimeter..... 674
Carpenter's Pat. Steel Ingot Treatment 75
Carrie S. Gold Mg. Co., Colo..408, 677
Carr Mine, Colo.....198, 228
Carr Mine & Colorado Co., Colo., 407, 677
Carroll-Porter Boiler and Tank Co., Pa. 17
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Market, 83, 233, 353, 773
Carter, W. E. H..... 736
Cartwright, George S..... 435
Carver Bros., W. Va..... 560
Casey, W. J..... 495
Cashier Gold Mg. & Reduction Co., Colo..... 168
Cash Rock Mine, Cal..... 617
Caslor Mine, Ont..... 291
Casorette's Pat. Zinc Smelting..... 15
Cassel Gold Extracting Co..... 182
Cassel, Henry R., Rietken Process 664
Cassell, J. M..... 196
Casting Machine, Collins' Pat..... 224
*Casting Machine, Patterson's Pat. 315
Casting Plant, Suppes' Pat..... 433
Cast-Iron Pipes, Reinforced..... 583
Castleman's Pat. Dump Car..... 463
Castle Peak Mine, Cal..... 227
Castle View Mine, Colo..... 617
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Eng., 115, 116, 181, 205, 565
Catalpa-Crescent Mg. Co., Colo.. 617
Catherine Lead Co., Mo..... 438
Catlett, Charles, Coal outcrops.. 252
*Catlett, Charles, Donald Iron Ore Mine, Va..... 485
Catlett, Charles, Mining Engineer's Report 663
Caucasonne Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 677
Caucasus, Coal in..... 552
Caucasus, Demand for Machinery and Tools 4
Caucasus, New Railroad..... 515
Caudenberg's Pat. Paving Composition 255
Cayuga Coal Mine, Pa..... 200
Celluloid, Substitute for, Thornton & Rothwell's Pat..... 194
Cement, Artificial, Merceron-Vicat's Pat..... 225
Cement Exports, Germany..... 187
Cement Plaster Industry, Laramie 518
Cement in Russia..... 484
Cement, Shelton's Pat..... 345
Cement and Steel Construction, Melber's Pat..... 555
Cement in South Africa..... 518
Cement Syndicate, Germany..... 661
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Utah, 110, 140, 170, 200, 320, 350, 384, 440, 530, 740, 776
Centennial Mine, Mont.....259, 379
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich.....468, 618
Centennial Toledo Mg. Co., Mont.. 529
Center Star vs. Iron Mask Mine, B. C..... 351
Center Star Mine, B. C.....21, 51, 140, 201, 290, 321, 351, 500, 651, 680
Central Chile Copper Co., Chile, Report 402
Central City District, S. Dak..... 469
Central City Mine, Colo..... 407
Central City Mine, S. Dak..... 770
Central London Railway..... 214
Central Mg. Co., Mich., Report.. 96
Centrifugal Fan, Davidson's Pat.. 705
*Centrifugal Pump, Davidson's Pat. 704
Century Mine, Utah..... 500
Cerium and Thorium..... 524
Ceylon Graphite 14
Chainman Mine, Nevada.....217, 319
Chalifoux, J. L..... 471
Challenge Mine, Colo..... 497
Challenge-Union Mine, Colo..... 677
Champion Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 136
Champion, Joseph F..... 346
Champion Mine, Cal..... 496
Chapman Mine, Colo..... 528
Champion Mine, Can..... 111
Champion Mine, Mich.....497, 709
Champion Mine, Mont..... 50
Chandler Iron Co., Minn....79, 138, 288, 409, 438
Channel Mg. Co., Oregon..... 199
Chanute, Octave, Timber Preservation 606
Chapin Iron Mine, Mich....258, 378, 468, 739
Chapin & Manion's Pat. Drill Chuck 225
Chapman Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 560
Chapman's Pat. Furnace Shield.. 165
Charon & Manaut's Pat. Petroleum Burner 674
Charpentier, Henri, "Applied Geology and Mineralogy"..... 483
Charpentier, H., "Minerals and their Deposits"..... 543
Charter Gas Engine Co., Ill..... 707
Chase's Pat. Briquette Making.... 545
Chase's Pat. Storage and Shipping Device for Liquid Air..... 45
Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co..... 205
Checkmate Mg. Co., Idaho....408, 497
Chemical Apparatus Plate, Dessaigne's Pat..... 285
Chemical Imports and Exports, U. S.....55, 145
Chemical Industry, France..... 456
Chemical Industry Society, New York Section 465
Chemical Market, N. Y.....Weekly
Chemical Names, Origin of..... 575
Chemical Production of Italy..... 426
Chemicals, Minerals and Rare Elements, Prices.....Weekly
"Chemie, Jahrbuch der"..... 243
Chemin, O., "Paris to Western Australia" 603
"Chemistry, Industrial Organic".. 603
Chemists and Engineers' Fees..274, 364
Cheney & King's Pat. Excavator 254
Cherokee Mine, Cal..... 676
Cherry Hill Mine, Cal.....77, 467
Cherry Valley Iron Co., O..... 562
Chester Mine, Colo..... 78
Chestnut, Dr. J. H. W..... 226
Chestnut Mine, Mont..... 138
Cheyenne Mine, S. Dak..... 349
Chicago-Carr Mine, Colo.....677, 738
Chicago Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Chicago International Development Co., Colo..... 378
Chicago Mica Co., S. Dak., 169, 559, 679, 710
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., 166, 196, 286
Chicago Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 79
Chico Mine, Wash.....260, 380, 590, 740
Child's Pat. Determining Hardening Heat for Steel..... 585
Chile, Brimstone Shipments..... 355
Chile, Copper Mining in..... 253
Chile, Manganese Ore..... 10
Chile, Mining Machinery in..... 344
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Exports, 385, 565, 595
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Production, 235, 295, 325, 355, 385, 445, 535, 595, 625, 715, 775
Chile, Trade Marks in..... 306
Chilkoot Mine, S. Dak.....139, 230, 289, 410, 740
China Clay, Specimen..... 133
China, Russian Mines in..... 62
China, Troubles in..... 1
China, Working Mines in..... 603
Chinese Eastern Railroad..... 135
Chinese Loans on Paris Bourse.. 56
Chipman, George E., "Modern International Law"..... 393
Chip Mine, Colo..... 767
Chippewa Copper Co., Wis..... 560
Chippewa Mine, Colo..... 168
Chippewa Mg. Co., Cal..... 347
Chisholm Iron Co., Minn..348, 498, 709
Chisholm's Pat. Water Gas Generator 15
Chism, Richard E., "Mexican Mining Law"..... 63
Chittenden, Capt. H. M., "Reservoir Sites in Wyoming and Colorado" 602
Chlorate of Potash Explosion..... 511
Chloride-Bailey Mine, Cal..... 228
Chloride District, Ariz..... 97
Chloride Mine, Colo..... 407
Chloride Point Mine, Utah.....20, 80, 140, 530, 740
Chloride Queen Mine, Idaho..... 558
Chloridizing Furnace Fumes..... 284
Chlorinating Gold Ores, Sturge's Pat. 525
Chlorination Process, Supplying Chlorine for 224
Chlorine for Chlorinating Ores, Amount Required..... 224
*Chlorine Making, Naef's Pat..... 735
Chlorine Recovery, Naef's Pat..... 674
Chlorite, Specimen 613
Christmas Island Phosphates..33, 44
Christy, Prof..... 135
Chrome Iron Ore Deposit, New, in California..... 167
Chrome Ore, Newfoundland..... 156
Chrome and Tungsten Steels, Analysis 124
Chromite Deposits, North Carolina 190
Church Mine, Cal..... 496
Church, Seymour R., "Pig Iron Analysis" 273, 303
Chute Closure, Hickey's Pat..... 705
Cincinnati Belle & Kentucky S. Mine, Cal..... 106
Cincinnati Syndicate, Colo..... 558
Cinnabar Discovery, Otago, New Zealand 170
Cinnabar, Specimen 314
Cirkel, P. J..... 135
Claim Notice, Novel..... 573
Claire-Belle Mine, S. D.....80, 440, 530
Clamer & Hendrickson's Pat. Alloy 225
Clara L. Mine, Colo..... 228
Clare Belle Mine, S. Dak..... 289
Clark Iron Co., Minn....108, 138, 229, 258, 468
Clark, J..... 706
Clark Mine, Mich.....468, 649
Clark, N. H..... 435
Clark, V. V..... 406
Clark, Prof. W. B..... 16
Clark & Sons Pottery, Cal..... 466
Clark's Fork Placer Mines, Mont. 50
*Clarke's Pat. Amalgamator..... 705
Clark's Pat. Zinc Retort..... 15
*Clary & Garrison's Pat. Hearth for Roasting Ores..... 585
Clay Block Forming, Walker & Croft's Pat..... 735
Clay Deposits, Examining..... 374
Clay, Impurities in..... 224
Clay Screen, Virgin's Pat..... 765
Clay, Specimen.....164, 643
Clay Stones 44
Clay, Titanium in..... 254
"Clays of Alabama".....3, 153
Clay's Pat. Conveyor..... 705
"Clays and Shales of Michigan," 603, 753
Clays, White, of Southeastern Pennsylvania 131
Clayton Mg. and Sm. Co., Idaho.. 677
*Cleaner for Shaking Sieves, Gray's Pat..... 584
Clear Creek Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo..... 647
Clear Jack Mg. Co., Mo..... 438
Clement, Victor M.....16, 105, 286
Clemson, D. M..... 105
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. D.....109, 379, 499, 770
Clergue-Pitcairn Co., Ont..... 470
*Cleve, E., Iron Lining for Colliery Shafts 125
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Mich.... 78
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Mich., Fiftieth Anniversary..... 95
Cleveland Coal Market and Prices, Weekly
Cleveland Iron Mg. Co., Anniversary 61
Cleveland Iron Mg. Co., Mich..92, 95
Cleveland Mine, Colo..... 767
Cleveland, O., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Cliff Dweller Mine, Colo..... 677
Cliff Lead and Zinc Co., Mo..... 438
Clinton Coal Co., Pa..... 230
Clipper-Boss Tweed Mine, Mont.. 739
Clipper Mine, Mont..... 289
Clipperton Island Guano..... 254
Cloud City Mg. Co., Colo..497, 677, 767
Cloud, L. D..... 615
Clover Leaf Mg. Co., S. Dak....50, 530
"Coal, American, Foreign Markets for" 423
Coal, American, in France..... 506
Coal, Anthracite, Case..... 362
Coal, Anthracite, Miners' Convention, Pa..... 199
*Coal Auger, Higgin's Pat..... 104
Coal, Australasia..... 283
Coal Basin, Michigan.....12, 601
Coal, Belgium 424, 636
Coal Breaker, Klein's Pat..... 525
Coal Cargoes in Australia, Waste in 574
Coal Car Pusher, Hulet's Pat..... 44
Coal in the Caucasus..... 552
Coal Companies in Russia..... 246
Coal Companies, Sinking Fund.... 667
Coal Contracts in Austria..... 514
*Coal Conveyor, Largest in the World 763
*Coal Conveyor, Robins, Dominion Coal Co., N. S..... 763
Coal, Cost of in New Zealand.... 170
Coal Crusher, Suppe's Pat..... 433
Coal, Demand for in Belgium and Germany 73
*Coal Digger, Ginn's Pat..... 433
*Coal Discharging Device..... 103
Coal Discoveries, Austria-Hungary 733
Coal Discoveries, Germany..... 764
Coal Drill, Eagen's Pat..... 464
*Coal Drill, Hardscog's Pat..... 705
Coal Drill, Masham's Pat..... 345
Coal Drill, Osborne's Pat..... 15
Coal Dumping Apparatus, Phillips & Fleming's Pat..... 134
Coal Elevator, Acklin & Patterson's Pat..... 765
Coal Explorations near Dover, England 282
Coal Explorations, New, in France 578
Coal Exporters, Advice to..... 576
Coal Exports, Anthracite..... 421
Coal Exports, Great Britain, 1, 61, 95, 141, 283, 400, 482, 484, 638, 764
Coal Exports, Japan..... 244
Coal Exports, U. S....261, 272, 392, 422, 515, 662
Coal in the Faroe Islands..... 424
Coal-Field, Crabtree, Pa..... 762
Coal-Field, Greene County, Pa.... 239
Coal-Fields of Natal..... 698
Coal-Fields, New, of Hungary.... 634
"Coal, Foreign Market for"..... 364
Coal in Germany..... 576
Coal Handling and Storing, White, Hilgreth & Liebman's Pat..... 494
Coal Handling, Wall's Pat..... 15
Coal Imported, Drawbacks on..... 425
Coal Imports and Exports, Germany 681, 682
Coal, India.....636, 731
Coal and Industrial Stocks, Prices, Weekly
Coal and Iron, Kentucky..... 722
Coal, Italy..... 369
Coal, Lake Freights on..... 81
Coal Land Sales, Large, in Pennsylvania 331, 349
Coal Lands, West Virginia....661, 741
Coal Leveling Machine, Gorton's Pat. 225
Coal Market, Cleveland, O....Weekly
Coal Market, Foreign.....321, 352
Coal Market, Philadelphia..... 262
Coal Market and Prices: Anthracite, Bituminous, Birmingham, Cleveland, New York, Pittsburg, Weekly
Coal Mine Accident in France.... 574
Coal Mine Explosion, West Virginia 560
Coal Mine Haulage Plant, Glen Lyon, Pa..... 280
Coal Mine Maps..... 367
Coal Mine, Michigan..... 612
*Coal Mine, Shaft Sinking at..... 43
Coal Miners' Settlement, Alabama 31
Coal Miners' Strike, Alabama..... 1
Coal Miners' Strike, Anthracite, 241, 301, 332, 439, 421, 444, 452, 469, 499, 504, 512
Coal Miners Strike, France..... 596
Coal Miners' Strike, Indiana..... 618
Coal Miners' Strike, Maryland.... 137
Coal Miners' Troubles, Pennsylvania.....139, 289, 319, 349, 379, 409, 530
Coal Miners' Wages, Alabama.... 171
Coal Miners' Wages, Anthracite, 212, 590
Coal Miners' Wages, Kansas.... 497
Coal Miners' Wages, Tenn..... 109
Coal Mines, Disease in..... 522
Coal Mines, Great Britain..... 272
Coal Mines, Michigan..... 547
Coal Mines, Missouri..... 523
Coal Mines, Natal.....451, 453
Coal Mines, New Mexico..... 759
Coal Mines, New South Wales.... 403
*Coal Mines, Pittsburg & Buffalo Co. 729
Coal Mining in Liberia..... 756
Coal, Montana 409
*Coal Mines, Preventing Falls of Roof 425
Coal Mines, Ribs and Rib Drawing 241, 247
Coal Mines, Scotland, Electric Plants at 306
Coal Mines, Southern..... 344
Coal Mining Accidents in North America 608
Coal Mining in Belgium..... 68
Coal Mining, Electricity in..... 550
Coal Mining in Nova Scotia..... 182
Coal Mining Rate in Alabama.... 181
Coal, New Finds in Germany..... 584
Coal, Newfoundland 156
Coal, New Zealand.....94, 260
Coal, Ocean Freights on..... 81
*Coal and Ore Treatment, Keneval's Pat..... 315
Coal Outcrops 252
Coal, Pennsylvania, for London.. 84
Coal Prices in England..... 44
Coal Prices in Kansas..... 438
Coal Prices in Missouri..... 438
Coal Production, Alabama.....621, 681
Coal Production, Belgium..... 217
Coal Production, France..... 456
Coal Production, Germany....244, 373
Coal Production, Ohio..... 289
Coal Production, Russia..... 578
Coal, Prussia.....279, 634
Coal in Queensland..... 489
Coal Rates in England..... 246
Coal Receipts, San Francisco, 111, 171, 321, 442, 561, 711
Coal in Rhodesia..... 726
Coal, Russia 576
Coal in Sakhalin..... 758
Coal, Scarcity in Germany..... 454
Coal Screen, Blackett's Pat..... 674
Coal Screen, Sackett's Pat..... 614
Coal Seam, Workable..... 164
Coal Separator, Richardson's Pat. 225
Coal Shipments, Pittsburg, Pa.... 351
Coal Smoke, Early Legislation Against 456
Coal in Spitzbergen.....183, 484, 699
Coal Steamer, Old..... 582
Coal, Synthesis of..... 664
Coal Tar, Demand in Italy..... 704
Coal Trade, Belgium..... 338
Coal Trade, English..... 572
Coal Trade of Formosa..... 427
Coal Trade, France..... 296

Coal Trade, Germany..... 341
Coal Trade, Japan..... 403
"Coal Trade of the United States and the World"..... 123
Coal Traffic, Erie Railroad..... 426
Coal Trains, Long, in England.... 246
Coal in Victoria..... 762
Coal in Wales..... 424
Coal Washer, Stewart's Pat..... 345
Coal Washing Plant, Belgium.... 94
Coal and Water Power in Italy.... 608
Coal Wedge, Sugden's Pat..... 765
Coal in Yukon.....651, 751
Coaling Ballast Kilns, Snyder's Pat. 585
Coaling Station, Colombo..... 243
Coated Metal Pipe, Lacy's Pat.. 374
Coating Metals, Britton's Pat.... 734
Coating Metal, West's Pat..... 765
Cobre Grande Copper Co., Mexico. 741
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Mass. 256
*Cochiti District, New Mexico.... 215
Cochiti Gold Mining Co., N. M., 216, 409, 685
Cochiti Reduction and Improvement Co., N. M.....216, 409, 619
Cochran Mill, S. Dak..... 50
Cochran Mine, S. D.....109, 440
Cocker's Pat. Spring Case..... 134
Coe Mine, Cal..... 676
Coeur d'Alene Miners, Idaho..... 738
Coeur d'Alene Mg. Co., Idaho..107, 408
Coeur d'Alene Mining Conditions, Idaho 168, 211
Coffee Creek District, Cal..... 407
Coffey's Pat. Sub-Aqueous Rock Breaker 374
Coghlan, T. A., "Wealth and Progress of New South Wales," 32, 63
Cohen, Hartwig A..... 615
Coinage of Silver in Mexico..... 726
Coinage, U. S. Mints.....24, 54, 144, 294, 414, 564, 684
Coins, Foreign, Prices.....Weekly
Coke Breaker, Poorbaugh's Pat.. 195
Coke, Connellsville Region, Future 339
Coke Conveyor, Graham's Pat... 614
Coke Exports, Drawback on..... 69
Coke for Germany..... 139
Coke Handling Apparatus, Risherberger's Pat..... 525
Coke Imports, Germany..... 681
Coke, Italy 369
Coke Loader, Seaver's Pat..... 525
Coke Making at a French Colliery 236
Coke Making, Naef's Pat..... 705
Coke Market and Prices.....Weekly
*Coke Oven, Babbage's Pat..... 555
*Coke Oven, Coppee's Pat.....134, 165
*Coke Oven, Poetter's Pat..... 765
Coke Ovens, Semet-Solvay, New.. 31
Coke Plant at a French Colliery.. 516
Coke Production, France..... 226
Coke Supply 331
Coking Coal-Fields, New..... 426
Coking Field, Klondike, Pa..... 519
*Coking Ovens, Atwater's Pat.... 464
Colar Gold Fields, India Production.....110, 470, 620, 771
Colby Mine, Mich..... 498
Coleman, Dr. A. P..... 196
Coleman & Cruickshank's Pat. Tin from Scrap 225
Coleman's Pat. Battery..... 45
Cole's Pat. Concentrating Tables. 104
Cole, Thomas F..... 736
Coll, Charles J..... 650
Colliery Shaft, French..... 762
Colliery Shaft, Repairing..... 190
*Colliery Shafts, Iron Lining for 125
Collins, H. F., "Metallurgy of Lead and Silver"..... 213
Collins & Leary Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 320
Collins Mine, Mo..... 709
Collins Process of Ore Treatment 524
Collins' Pat. Casting Machine..... 224
Collins' Pat. Zinc and Copper Extraction 494
Colombia, Mining..... 351
Colombia, Revolution in..... 351
Colombo as a Coaling Station.... 243
Colonial Dames Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 677
Colonial Mg. Co., Minn.....138, 559
Colorado & California Share Holders' Mg. & M. Co., Colo..... 106
*Colorado, Cripple Creek District, 454, 545, 577, 605, 635, 669
Colorado-Deadwood Mg. and Milling Co., S. D..... 289
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. in California 151
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., Colo., 226, 325, 409
Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, Report 421
Colorado Iron Works, Colo, 76, 286, 376, 616, 676, 707
Colorado Lead Prices..... 198
*Colorado, Liberty Bell Cyanide Works 337
Colorado Midland Railroad..... 287
Colorado Mine, Colo..... 106
Colorado, Mining Industry of Leadville 48
Colorado Mining Transfers..... 661
Colorado and Missouri Zinc Ore.. 319
Colorado Nitrate Co., Chile..... 651
Colorado, Snow in..... 647
Colorado & Southern Railroad.... 287
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association, Colo..... 535
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Exchange 746
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
Colorado Springs, New Mining Exchange Building 697
Colorado, Vanadium Ore Deposit.. 243
Colorado Zinc Market..... 257
Colorado Zinc Ores..... 151
Colorado Zinc Shipments.....18, 377
Colorimetric Assay for Copper..364, 424
Color of Mineral Specimens, Loss from Exposure to Light..... 404
Colors, Dry, Makers' Combination 775
Colp, J. P..... 736
Colquhoun, James..... 495
Columbia Carbide Co..... 526
Columbia Chemical Co., O..... 295
Columbia Coal Mine, Pa..... 50
Columbia Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 377
Columbia Mine, Cal..... 257
Columbia Mine, Colo.....558, 588
*Columbia Mine, Georgia..... 340
Columbia Mine, Oregon.....139, 649
Columbia Stymite Co., Ga..... 258
Columbia Talc Co, N. Y..... 530
Columbia University, N. Y..... 706
Columbus Development Co., Cal.. 197
Columbus Mine, Colo..... 198
Columbus Mine, S. Dak..... 770
*Colvin, Wilber, Georgia Gold Mining Developments..... 401
Combustion Process, Hornbostel's Pat. 464
Comet Mine, Alaska..... 436
Comet Mine, Cal..... 647
Commander Zinc and Lead Co., Mo. 199
Commentry's Pat. Electric Lamp 705
Commercial Electric Co., Ind.... 196
"Commercial Relations of the U. S." 33
Commodore Mine, Cal..... 47
Commodore Mine, Colo.....617, 677
Commodore Mg. Co., Minn....229, 559
Commonwealth Gold Mines Co., Ariz.....136, 227, 316, 377
Commonwealth Mine, Ariz.136, 227, 316
Commonwealth Mg. Co., Colo..... 558
Commonwealth Mg. Co., Wis..... 260
Compagnie de Mines et Minerales Anonyme de Bruxelles, Mont.... 169
Company Promoters..... 241
"Comparison of Rosendale & Portland Cements"..... 93
Competing Steel Companies..... 481
Compressed Air Co., N. Y..... 105
Compressed Air Haulage Plant.... 250
Compressed Air Power Transmission 133
Compressed Air, Pumping Oil Wells by 734
Compressed Air Reheating, Edison's Pat..... 504
Compressed Water Elevator, Demorest's Pat..... 345
Comstock Gulch Mg. Co., Colo.... 18
Comstock Lode, Improvements on 515
Comstock Mine, Mont..... 259
Comstock Mines, Electric Power. 506
Comstock Mg. Co., Colo..... 78
Comstock Mining Companies, Financial Statements...236, 356, 626, 746
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B..... 586
Comstock, Theo. B., "Chloride District," Ariz..... 97
Concentrating Antimony Ores..... 515
Concentrating Process, Elmore, 63, 241, 393, 661
Concentrating Process, Vaughn, in Idaho 437
Concentrating Silver-Lead Ores, 524, 673, 704, 764
*Concentrating Table, Dodd's Pat. 165
*Concentrating Table, Monell's Pat. 644
Concentrating Tables, Cole's Pat.. 104
Concentration, Dry..... 463
Concentrator Belt, Loring's Pat.. 464
*Concentrator, Buss's Pat.....345, 555
Concentrator, Jordan's Pat....673, 674
Concentrator, Lissau's Pat..... 225
*Concentrator, Pinder's Pat..... 405
*Concentrator, Stebbins' Pat..165, 614
*Concentrator Tube, Jordan's Pat. 674
Concentrator, Washburn's Pat.... 225
Concentrator in France..... 361
Concord Mine, Oregon.....266, 590, 679
Concrete in Mines..... 754
Concrete Mixing 184
Concrete Pile, Hoff's Pat..... 165
Conder Claims, Ltd., B. C..... 506
Confederate Mine, Idaho..... 738
Confidence Mine, Cal.....77, 167, 617
Congdon vs. Gross, Minn..... 229
Congo Mine, Mont..... 319
Conlin, Terrance 346
Conlon Mine, Cal..... 47
Connecticut, Tourmalines..... 704
Connell Coal Co., Pa..... 79
Connellsville Coal Mg. Co., Pa.... 109
Connellsville Coke Region, Future 339
Conner & Bagby's Pat. Hardening and Tempering Metals..... 585
Conner, Charles 706
Conrad's Pat. Secondary Battery Plate 255
Conrey Co., Mont..... 679
Consolidated Copper Co., Ltd..... 596
Consolidated Eureka Mine, Cal.... 136
Consolidated Gold-Fields, S. Af.... 564
Consolidated Gold Mines of California, Ltd..... 566
Consolidated Gold Mines Co., Colo. 408
Con. Kansas City Smelting and Refining Co..... 259
Consolidated Lehigh Slate Co., Pa. 715
Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines Co., Utah..80, 110 140, 170, 200, 290, 320, 350, 410, 414, 435, 440, 476, 500, 560, 770
Consolidated Stanley Mg. Co., 228, 558
Consolidated Telpherage Co., N. Y. 676
Consolidation Coal Co..... 650
Constantine Con. Mg. Co., Colo.. 528
Constellation Mine, Utah..... 170
"Construction, Law of Operation, Preliminary to" 453
Consulting Chemists and Engineers' Fees..... 274
Continental Coke Co., Pa..139, 469, 499
Continental Mine, Cal.....48, 197
Continental Mine, Wyo..... 650
Contract Relating to Mining Interest 42
Contracts for Armor Plate..... 181
Contreras, A., "Annual Mineral Production of Spain".....3, 753
*Conveying Apparatus, Haskins & Coffin's Pat. 194
Conveyor, Acklin & Patterson's Pat. 315
Conveyor, Adams' Pat..... 525
Conveyor, Barney's Pat..... 735
"Copper Bearing Rocks of Douglas County, Wis."..... 723
Conveyor Belt, Proctor's Pat..... 525
Conveyor Belt, Robins' Pat..... 494
Conveyor, Blaisdell's Pat..... 644
Conveyor, Bower's Pat..... 75
Conveyor, Brown's Pat..... 225
Conveyor, Clay's Pat..... 705
Conveyor, Halliday's Pat..... 525
Conveyor, Hulett's Pat..... 165
Conveyor, Jenney's Pat..... 375
Conveyor, Le Grand's Pat..... 434
Conveyor, McCaslin's Pat..... 555
Conveyor Pulley, Garland's Pat.. 674
Conveyor Stuebner's Pat..... 104
Conveyor, Sydney's Pat..... 614
*Coody's Pat. Phosphate Rock Dryer 494
Cook Mg. Co., Colo.....18, 137, 528
Cook & Parker Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 260
Cook's Pat. Tube Well..... 195
Coon Valley Mine, Colo.....528, 677
Cooper, Henry 556
Cooper Mine, Mont..... 498
Coosaw Phosphate Co., S. C..... 715
*Copalquin Gold Zone, Mexico.... 71
Copeland, J. W..... 615
Copley Oil District, W. Va..... 710
Copley Oil Well, W. Va.....470, 680
*Coppee's Pat. Coke Oven.....134, 165
Copper, Average Prices.....Weekly
Copper Bay Mine, Colo..... 648
"Copper Bearing Rocks of Douglas County, Wis."..... 633
Copper Belle Mine, Colo..... 38
*Copper Belt, White Horse, Yukon 277, 343
Copper, Blister Shipments, Tasmania 714
Copper Bullion, Refining..... 734
Copper Butte Mg. Co., S. Dak., 50, 530, 679, 740
Copper Castle Mine, S. Dak..... 260
"Copper, Century of"..... 693
Copper Cliff Mine, Mont.....199, 529
Copper Cliff Mg. Co., S. Dak., 410, 470, 499
Copper, Coating Iron with..... 463
Copper, Colorimetric Assay....307, 364, 424
Copper Converters, Blast for..... 194
Copper Corporation of Chile, Ltd.. 626
Copper Discovery, S. A..... 110
Copper District of Lake Superior.. 694
Copper Dividends 585
Copper Duke Mine, Mont..... 50
Copper, Effect of Oxygen on..... 274
*Copper Exhibit, Arizona, at Paris 335
Copper Exports 354
Copper Exports, Germany..... 444
Copper Exports, U. S.....324, 594, 744
Copper Extraction, Fink's Pat.... 104
Copper Extraction, Sulphuric Acid Method 245
Copper Hill Mg. Co., N. M.... 769
Copper Imports, Germany..... 354
Copper Imports, Great Britain, 91, 114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Copper Imports from Japan..... 624
Copper, Influence of, in Retarding Corrosion of Steel..... 667
Copper, Italy 369
Copper King Mine, Ltd., Cal..617, 646
Copper King Mine, Colo..... 19
Copper King Mine, Mont.....259, 349
Copper King Mine, N. M..... 769
Copper Market and Prices....Weekly
Copper Materials, Assay for Gold and Silver 307
Copper Matte, Arsenic in..... 494
Copper in Mercer County, N. J.... 723
Copper, Michigan Native, Origin of 278
Copper Mine Accidents..... 452
"Copper Mines of Butte and the Amalgamated Copper Co."..... 363
Copper Mines, Michigan, Assessments on 378
*Copper Mines, Santa Rita, N. M. 579
Copper Mining in Chile..... 253
Copper Mining, Guerrero, Mexico 561
Copper Mining in North Carolina, 514, 633
*Copper, Newfoundland 155
Copper in New Jersey..... 575
Copper and Nickel Determination in Sulphide Ores and Matte..... 303
Copper-Nickel Matte, Frasch Electrolytic Process..... 272
Copper-Nickel Matte Process..... 51
Copper Ocean Mine, Colo..... 106
Copper Oes, Leaching Low Grade 103
Copper Ore, Specimen..... 164
Copper Ores, Nova Scotia..... 158
Copper Peak Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 467
Copper Precipitation from Solution 364
Copper and Prices..... 302
Copper Production.....332, 602, 721
Copper Production and Consumption 62
Copper Production, Producers' Committee Report.....84, 204, 324, 354, 474, 594, 744
Copper Production, Utah..... 290
*Copper Queen Exhibit at Paris... 335
Copper Queen Mine, Wyo..... 650
Copper Quotations..... 284
Copper Range Railroad, Mich.... 108
Copper Refining from Antimony, Klepto's Pat..... 345
Copper, Rendering Weldable, Leiby's Pat..... 674
Copper River District, Alaska.... 197
Copper, Russia 576
Copper Schist Treatment at Mansfield, Germany..... 493
Copper Separation from Cadmium 424
Copper Sulphate Exports, Great Britain 385
Copper Sulphate in Greece..... 522
Copper, Uses of..... 133
Copper, Volumetric Estimation of 666
*Copper Wirebars, Electrolytic.... 399
Copper World Mine, Cal.....228, 587
Copperas, Market and Prices..... 685
Copperopolis Mine, Mont..... 50
Cora Mine, S. Dak..... 710
Corbin Coal Mine, Pa..... 740
Corbus, J. P..... 706
Cordova Mine, Ont..... 711
Corey, W. E..... 526
Coriolanus Mine, Colo..... 558
Cornelius, W. A..... 376
Cornell's Pat. Refrigerating Composition 644
"Cornell University, Association of Civil Engineers, Transactions" 3, 513
Corning, F. G..... 435
Cornucopia Mine, Oregon.....139, 319
Coromandel Co., India..... 446
Coromandel Public Library, New Zealand 280
Coronado Mg. Co., Colo....558, 677, 767
Correspondents, Notes to..... 301
Corrigan, McKinney & Co., Minn., 79, 589
*Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel 188
Corry, A. V..... 406
Corsica Iron Co..... 348
Cortez Mine, Cal..... 496
Cortland Mine, Colo..... 467
Corundum 433
Corundum and Mica in Burma.... 364
Corundum Mines, Canada..... 519
*Corundum Separator, Stalcup's Pat. 195
Corundum, Specimen.....103, 493, 734
Cosmopolitan Mine, Cal..... 18
*Costello's Pat. Testing Ore by X-Rays 45
"Cost Keeping and Factory Accounting" 663
Cote's Pat. Electric Fuse..... 74
Couch, Thomas 736
Cougar Mine, Oregon.....199, 259
Cough Mine, Oregon..... 649
Coulon's Pat. Artificial Stone.... 614
*Courrieres Coal Mines, France.. 425
Courtenay's Pat. Magnetic Separator 585
Courtis, W. M., Notes on Alaska 548
*Courtney & Butterworth's Pat. Magnetic Separator 225
Courtney's Pat. Magnetic Separator 434
Cowan Mill, Mont..... 319
Cowles & Danziger Co., Mich..... 466
Cowles Electric Furnace Patents and the Carborundum Company 481
*Cowles' Pat. Electric Furnace.. 405
Cowper-Coles' Pat. Electrolytic Copper Sheets 75
Coxe, Edward H.....556, 706
Cox, Harry 76
Coxe, J. L., "Michigan Labor Commission Report".....603, 753
*Coyne Gas Producer..... 10
Crab Orchard Coal and Coke Co., Tenn. 260
Crabtree Coal Field, Pennsylvania 762
Cracker Creek District, Oregon.. 160
Craddock, Percy S..... 675
Cragdale Station Coal Discovery, Pa. 499
Crane Co., Ill.....196, 347, 406
*Crane Company at Paris Exposition 612
Crawford Bay Mine, B. C..... 531
*Crawford & McCrimmon Hoisting Engine 274
Creede Mine, Wyo..... 620
Creede Ore Shipments, Colo..... 107
Creede Quintet Mine, Colo..... 617
Creede Shipments, Colo..... 617
Crescent Mine, Mont..... 469
Crescent Mg. Co., Wyo..... 620
Cresson, George V., Co., Pa...316, 526
Crested Butte Mine, Colo..... 257
Crestone District, Colo..... 48
Creusot Steel Works..... 716
Cripple Creek, Colo., Consolidation of Raven Hill Mines..... 708
Cripple Creek-Columbia Mine, Colo. 257, 618
Cripple Creek Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 708
*Cripple Creek District, Colo., 454, 545, 577, 605, 635, 669
"Cripple Creek District, Colorado, Official Manual".....123, 153
Cripple Creek Dividend, Colo..56, 78
Cripple Creek Electric Railroad, Colo. 317
Cripple Creek Gold Production, Colo. 229, 348, 497, 768
Cripple Creek Home Mg. Co., Colo. 198, 348
Cripple Creek and Kalgoorlie Telluride Ores 584, 611
Cripple Creek Mg. and Dev. Co., Colo. 137
Cripple Creek Ores at Paris Exposition 294
Cripple Creek Production.....114, 677
Cripple Creek, Stratton's Independence Mine, Engineers' Reports 692
Crisis in German Stock Market.. 91

Crockett Mg. Co., Colo..... 18
Croesus Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 737
Cromwell, J. C..... 495
Crooke Tramway, Colo..... 137
*Crossman's Pat. Drill Repairing Machine 374
Crow Chief Mine, S. Dak..... 650
Crowell, Benedict.....46, 196
Crown Hill Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 379
Crown Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak....109, 200, 379, 770
Crown Point Mine, Colo.....18, 558
Crown Point Mine, N. M..... 216
Crown Point vs. Ontario Mg. Co., Utah.....80, 230, 379
Crown Point & Virginia Mg. Co., Colo. 18
Crown Prince Mine, Colo..... 648
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C., 21, 260
Crowther, Henry M., Treatment of Cyanide Tailings..... 732
Crucible Furnace, Reynolds' Pat.. 614
*Crucible Shaker, Illingworth's Pat. 765
*Crucible Shaker, Mather's Pat.. 555
Crucible, Shimer's Pat..... 134
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pa., 25, 54, 105, 376
Cruickshank & Coleman's Pat. Tin Recovery from Scrap..... 375
Cruse, Capt. James..... 346
*Crusher, Austin Gyratory..... 733
Crusher, Baxter's Pat..... 585
Crusher, Hadfield & Jack's Pat... 15
*Crusher, Hilsinger's Pat..... 134
*Crusher, Kimble's Pat..... 133
*Crusher, Reynolds' Pat..... 405
*Crusher, Smith's Pat..... 224
Crushing, Intermediary Fine..... 372
*Crushing Machine, Jordan's Pat., 673, 674
Crushing Plant, Edison's Pat..... 345
Crushing Rolls, Edison's Pat..... 285
*Crushing Rolls, McCanna's Pat.. 644
Crystal District, Colo.....257, 407
Crystal, the Largest..... 344
Crystal Mine, Cal..... 197
Crystalline Mine, Cal..... 617
Crystallizing Solid from Liquid, Naef's Pat..... 434
Cuff Iron Mine, Mich..... 348
Culver Mine, Wash..... 21
Cumberland Iron and Steel Co., Md. 376
Cumberland Mine, Ida.....107, 378, 558
Cumberland Mine, Wyo..... 771
*Cummings' Pat. Dryer..... 375
Cummins, Leon 526
Cupola Brick, Gadie's Pat..... 75
Cupola, Hardert's Pat..... 345
Cupola, Littleton's Pat..... 134
Cuprammonium Solutions, Fremery, Bronnert & Urban's Pat. 434
Cuprite, Specimen 673
"Currency and Loans of U. S."... 693
Currency Mg. Co., Colo..... 378
Currier, J. H..... 406
Curtis' Pat. Tube Machine..... 375
Cush Givern Ranch, Cal..... 647
Cushing Zinc Smelting Co., Mo.... 199
Cushman, B. S..... 376
Custer Paint Factory, S. Dak..... 444
Cuttyshark Mine, S. Dak..... 170
Cyanide Making, Grossman's Pat. 285
Cyanide Making, Mactear's Pat.. 165
Cyanide Milling, Cost of..... 70
Cyanide Patents, MacArthur-Forrest in Australia..... 446
Cyanide Patents in Western Australia 752
Cyanide Plant, New, in Rapid City, S. Dak.....170, 289, 620, 684
Cyanide Plants, South Dakota.... 320
Cyanide of Potassium, Duty on... 425
"Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction" 273
Cyanide Production in Gas Works 485
Cyanide Products, Utah.....20, 140
Cyanide Solution, Gold Precipitation from 133
Cyanide Tailings, When to Begin Treatment of 732
*Cyanide Works, Liberty Bell, Colo. 337
Cygnet Mine, Utah..... 350

D

Dacy Mine, S. Dak..... 170
Dahlonega Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 588
Daily Mine, S. Dak..... 139
Daisy Dean Mg. Co., Cal.....436, 767
Daisy Mine, Idaho..... 168
Daisy Mine, Utah....20, 80, 110, 140, 170, 350
Daix's Pat. Incandescent Light.... 75
Dakota Maid Mine, S. Dak..... 469
Dakota Mg. Co., S. D.....109, 349, 770
Dale Gold Mining Co., Colo..... 78
Dalton & Lark Mg. Co., Utah, 230, 320, 410, 440, 470
Dalton Mg. Co., Utah..... 440
Daly, Marcus.....346, 574
Daly Mine, S. Dak..... 200
Daly Mine, Utah....170, 200, 290, 350, 410
Daly-West vs. Anchor Mg. Co., Utah 410
Daly West vs. Ingot Mg. Co., Utah 470
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah, 140, 170, 230, 290, 410, 560, 746
Damon Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 408
*Damm's Pat. Ore Mixer..... 225
Daniel Webster Mine, Colo..... 648
Danville Bessemer Co., Pa..... 556
Danville Foundry & Machine Co., Ill. 76
Danvin's Pat. Dust Collector..... 463
Darlington-Grizzly-Regulator Group, Utah 320
Darrah & Patterson's Pat. Miner's Lamp 705
*Darrow's Pat. Slimes Collector,.. 585
*Dasconaguerre's Pat. Ore Separator 134
Dashbach's Pat. Rolling Mill Holder 734
Daugherty Mg. Co., Mo..... 438
Davey, H., "Pumping Machinery" 753
Davidov, Isidore 435
Davidson's Pat. Centrifugal Fan.. 705
*Davidson's Pat. Centrifugal Pump 704
Davies, William, Blowpipe Apparatus 633
Davies, W. H..... 346
Davis-Calyx Drill in Missouri..... 649
Davis, John R..... 196
*Davison's Pat. Pulverizer..... 375
Davy's Pat. Mine Cage Chain..... 285
*Davy, Thomas G., "Extraction of Gold from Pyrites by Amalgamation" 100
Dawson, Dr. G. M..... 316
Daw's Pat. Stamp Head..... 225
Day, Mr..... 406
*Day's Pat. Fuel Pulverizer..... 345
Deadbroke Mine, S. Dak..... 349
Deadwood & Bear Gulch Mg. Co., S. Dak. 170, 349, 770
Deadwood & Colbert Mine, Cal.... 676
Deadwood District, Cal..... 47
Deadwood Gulch, S. Dak..... 260
Dean's Pat. Welding Compound.. 464
De Beers Co., S. Africa..... 716
De Beers Con. Mines, S. Af., Reports 218
De Borgia District, Montana..... 499
De Camp, W. F..... 586
Decca Mine, Ont..... 291
Decorah Mine, Idaho..... 378
De Costa, Francis O..... 736
Deep Bank Mine, Cal.....347, 527
Deep Gulch Mine, Cal..... 707
Deep Mining, Notes on..... 429
Deep River Mine, N. C..... 619
"Deep Waterway from the Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico"..... 693
Defender Mine, Cal.....47, 167, 377, 766
De Kalb, Courtenay, "Manual of Explosives" 513, 693
De Knight, W. F., "Currency and Loans of U. S."..... 693
Delafond, M., Safety Explosives in France 6
De La Mar, Capt. J. R....16, 76, 135, 166
De La Mar-Mercur Mines, Utah.. 20
De La Mar Mines, Nev..... 109
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho, 49, 116, 137, 288, 558, 648, 678
De La Mar Mining Co., Idaho, Report 192, 437
De La Mar's Gold Mountain Mine, Cal. 167
Delanye Mine, Colo..... 767
De Launay, L., "Mineral Springs" 242
Delaval Steam Turbine Co., N. Y. 736
Delaware & Hudson Coal Co., Miners' Strike 109
Delaware & Hudson Coal Co., Pa., 169, 740
Delaware & Hudson Company, Sinking Fund 667
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Coal Co..... 139
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Miners' Union, Pa..... 200
Delaware Mg. Co., Colo..... 677
Delay's Pat. Steel Tempering..... 134
Delhi Mine, Cal..... 496
Delhi Mine, Idaho..... 708
Del Monte Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 18, 707
Demarest Mine, Cal.....646, 676
Demenge, Emile, Iron Metallurgy in Europe 392, 398
Demorest's Pat. Compressed Water Elevator..... 345
Demoy & Co., Cal..... 167
Dempsey, Melvin 586
Dempster, Thomas 16
Denmark Trade Marks..... 42
Dennison, J. A..... 526
Dennis, W. A.....465, 766
Denny, G. A., "Diamond Drilling for Minerals"..... 333
Denver Engineering Works Co., Colo. 347, 586
Denver, Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Denver & Rock Island Mg. Co., Mont. 649
Derby, Charles C..... 376
Dern, John 435
Derrick, Matison's Pat..... 15
Derval's Pat. Gas Furnace..... 134
Desdemona Mine, N. M..... 259
Desert Prospecting, Exploration & Dev. Co., Cal..... 407
Desloge, John M..... 316
Desloge Lead Co., Mo..... 439
Desloge Lead Mines, Mo., Electric Plant 604
De Sota Iron Mg. Co., Mich..... 559
Dessaigne's Pat. Chemical Apparatus Plate 285
Detroit Copper Co., Ariz..... 167
*Detroit Copper Co. Exhibit at Paris 335
Detroit & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak.....140, 200, 440, 590
Detroit & Deadwood Reduction Co., S. Dak..... 499
Detroit Lubricator Co., Mich..... 167
Detroit Mine, S. Dak..... 560
"Detroit, Public Lighting Conditions" 543
Detroit Valve and Washer Co., Mich. 256
"Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin" 633
Devlin Mine, Colo..... 317
Devonshire Mg. Co., Mo..... 769
Dew Drop Mine, Mo.....589, 649
Dewey Mine, Cal.....77, 197, 317, 436, 527, 588, 647, 767
Dewey Mine, Wyo..... 741
Dexter Mg. Co., Nev..... 79
Dexter-Tuscarora Consolidation, Nev. 414, 469
De Yaulus, Guy..... 586
Diabase, Specimen 164
Diadem Gold Mg. Co., Oregon.... 769
Diamond Cutting, Offenbacher's Pat. 134
"Diamond Drilling for Minerals".. 333
Diamond Drill for Prospectors.... 77
Diamond Figures 302
Diamond Mine, Colo.....257, 497, 647
Diamond R. Mg. Co., Mont., 79, 138, 439, 559
Diamonds for Boring, Price of..394, 695
Diamonds, British Guiana..... 218
"Diamonds in California"..... 32
Diamond State Steel Co., Del., 166, 465
Diamond Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 349
Diaphragm and Electrode, Combined, Hargraves' Pat..... 45
Dickerson, Winchester..... 376
Dickerson's Pat. Acetylene Gas Storing 674
Dickie's Pat. Leaching Ores..... 285
Diehl Process in W. Australia.... 655
*Die Stock, Forbes..... 13
Diether & Merz's Pat. Roasting Ore 525
Dillon Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 528
Dimmick Pipe Co., Ala..... 382
Dinero Mine, Colo..... 137
Dipping Bars, Lynch's Pat..... 735
Disintegrator, Hathaway's Pat... 15
Distilling Apparatus, Rowland's Pat. 705
Dividend Paying Mines List..Weekly
Dividends, Cripple Creek Mining Companies 78
Dividends Declared by Mining Companies .....Weekly
Dividends of Mines.....416, 868
Dividends of Utah Mining Companies in 1900..... 770
Divining Rod 272
Dixie Mg. Co., Utah..... 230
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., N. J., 105, 167, 496, 707, 766
Dixon Manufacturing Co., Pa..... 76
Dixon's Pat. Gas Making..... 734
Dixon's Pat. Pipe Machine..... 494
Dobbie Foundry and Machine Co., N. Y..... 646
Dober Mine, Mich..... 229
Doble, W. A., Tangential Water Wheel 251
*Doble's Pat. Hydraulic Nozzle... 525
Dobson Jim Mg. Co., Idaho..... 529
Doctor-Jack Pot Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 738, 745
Doctor Mine, Colo.....107, 288, 677
Doctor Mining Co., Mo..... 349
*Dodd's Pat. Concentrating Table 165
Dolcoath Tin Mg. Co., Cornwall.. 271
Dollar Bay Smelters, Mich..... 168
Dolomite as Money..... 10
Dolores County Ore Shipments, Colo. 77
Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia, 21, 170, 294, 414, 560, 680
*Dominion Coal Co., N. S., Robins Coal Conveyor 763
Dominion Mining and Chemical Co. 704
*Donald Iron Ore Mine, Va..... 485
Donaldson, Peter 682
Don Carlos Mine, Idaho..... 738
Donohoe Coke Co., Pa..... 499
Donohue, P. J..... 286
Dooley, N. P..... 495
Dorcas Mg. Co., Colo..... 768
Doremus' Pat. Kryolith Treatment 554
Doris Gold Mg. Co., Colo....168, 198, 347, 497
Dorleska Mine, Cal..... 467
Douglas, James 156
*Douglas Pipe Cutting Machine... 373
Dover Iron Co., N. J..... 340
Dow Chemical Co., Mich..... 415
Down Town Mining Co., Colo...347, 377
Draft, Mechanical 696
Draft, Mechanical and Chimney.. 394
*Drake, Francis, Memoir of Louis Irving Seymour 64
Drake, Francis, Witwatersrand Mines Lease 153
Draper Mine, Cal.....168, 707
"Drawbacks on Exports"..... 573
Dredge Anchor, Osgood's Pat..... 285
Dredge, Behrend's Pat..... 103
Dredge, Bradley's Pat..... 285
Dredge Bucket, Arnold's Pat..... 74
Dredge, Hoffmann's Pat..... 764
Dredge, Hoover & Mason's Pat.... 643
*Dredge, McDougall's Pat..... 345
Dredge, McGregor's Pat..... 464
Dredge, O'Connor's Pat..... 674
Dredge, Osgood's Pat..... 494
Dredge, Overstrom's Pat..... 464
Dredge, Priestley's Pat..... 614
Dredge Suction, Robinson's Pat... 374
Dredge, Wheeler's Pat..... 674
Dredging in Australia..... 727
*Dredging Bed-Rock, Munn's Pat. 315
Dredging for Gold in California... 691
*Dredging for Gold on Snake River, Idaho 395
*Dredging for Gold in New Zealand 128, 161, 190
Dreisam Mine, Cal..... 647
Drennen, W. Mel..... 465
Drewry, J. C..... 166
*Drifts and Working Places, Obtaining Volume of..... 609
Drill Chuck, Chapin & Manion's Pat. 225
Drill Jar, Seevers' Pat..... 345
*Drill Repairing Machine, Crossman's Pat. 374
Drill Sharpening Machine, Evans' Pat. 525
Drill Sharpening Machine, Glossop's Pat..... 525
*Drill, Wynne & Haidacher's Pat. 224
Drilling Contests in Colorado..... 48
Drilling, Diamonds for..... 695
Drilling Machine, Oakes' Pat..... 585
Drilling Metals by Electrolysis.... 462
*Drilling Rods, Elastic Suspension 732
*Drills, Bullock Diamond, at Paris Exposition 642
*Driscoll's Pat. Screen for Stamp Mills 255
*Driscoll's Pat. Stamp..... 15
Drive-Chain and Wheel, Pratt's Pat. 585
Drought in Anthracite Region, Pa. 109
Drumlummon Mine, Mont..... 169
*Dryer, Cummings' Pat..... 375
Dubois, John E..... 495
"Dubuque County, Iowa, Geology" 303, 363
Duchess Mine, Cal.....256, 496
Ducktown Sulphur, Copper and Iron Co., Tenn., Report..... 192
Dudley's Pat. Rock Drill Head... 405
Duff's Pat. Gas Producer.....614, 724
Duff's Pat. Gas Producer Superheater 674, 734
Duffy Mine, Colo..... 198
Dulait-Forget Electric Drill..... 762
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad, 138, 258, 498, 709, 739
Duluth Mine, Minn.....318, 468, 709
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad.....49, 199, 229, 498, 529, 589, 709
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad vs. Minnesota..... 739
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railroad, Mich..... 739
Dump Car, Castleman's Pat..... 463
Dump Car, Hill's Pat..... 464
Dump Car, Rhodes' Pat..... 374
*Dump Car, Stewart's Pat..... 15
Dump Car, Vansant's Pat..... 735
Dumping Device, Hulett's Pat.... 45
Duncan & Clark Mine, Cal..... 197
Dundee Mine, B. C.....170, 201
Dunderberg Mine, Cal..... 136
Dunlap Claims, Nev..... 769
Dunn Iron Mine, Mich..... 498
Dunn Mine, Cal..... 228
Dunn, Frank 465
Dunn, R. L..... 526
Dun, W. S., "Papers Geological Survey of New South Wales".. 424
Duquesne Steel Foundry Co., Pa.. 46
Dust Collector, Danvin's Pat..... 463
Dutch East Indies, Goldin..... 4
Dutch Guiana, Gold Production... 771
Dutch Mine, Cal.....617, 707
*Duval's Pat. Air Compressor..... 14
Dynamite Magazines..... 6
Dye, Prof..... 495
Dyer Mine, Utah..... 440
Dyke Rock, Specimen..... 463

E

Eades & Allday's Pat. Hoist..... 375
Eagen's Pat. Coal Drill..... 464
Eagle Bird Mine, Utah..... 350
Eagle & Blue Bell Mine, Utah..440, 530
Eagle Ore Sampling Works, Colo.. 137
Eames, Richard, Jr..... 435
East Boston & Gilpin Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 168, 617
East Kootenay Ore Shipments, B. C. 201
East Mine, Mich..... 498
East Notaway Mine, Colo.... 257, 588
East Pacific Mine, Mont...19, 50, 108, 439, 649
East Side Copper Belt, Wyo.... 710
East, Silver Shipments to..... 602
East Tennessee Mg. and Mfg. Co., Tenn. 679
East Vulcan Iron Mine, Mich... 468
East & West Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 558
Eastern Minnesota Railroad.. 19, 709
Eaton's Pat. Ore Washer..... 525
Ebner Mill Alaska.....436, 707
Ecklund Mine, N. Dak..... 109
Eclipse Cons. Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 107
"Economic Minerals of Canada".. 93
Eddy, George M. & Co., N. Y.... 527
Edgar Thomson Furnace, Pa.... 412
Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Pa.. 645
Edgar, W. H., Soda Salts in Boiler Compounds 4
Edison Dry Placer Machine in New Mexico..... 169
*Edison's Pat. Briquette Machine. 614
Edison's Pat. Crushing Plant..... 345
Edison's Pat. Crushing Rolls..... 285
Edison's Pat. Reheating Compressed Air..... 404
*Edison's Pat. Sampling Apparatus 585
*Edison's Pat. Sampling and Mixing Materials in Bulk..... 674
Edlin, Harry..... 736
*Edser's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 524
"Education, Report of U. S. Commissioner" 513
Edwards & George's Pat. Billets for Furnace 104
Edwards, Henry G..... 645
*Edwards Mechanical Ore Roasting Furnace..... 72
Edwards, P..... 645
Edwards's Pat. Feed Device for Gas Producers..... 45
Efros, Charles Steel Co., N. Y... 615
Egypt Emerald Mines of Cleopatria 701
Egypt, Minerals in 572
Ehrenberg, G..... 675
Ehrensberger's Pat. Armor Plate Hardening 15
Ehrensberger's Pat. Deoxidating Metals 585
Eissler, M..... 465
*Elastic Suspension for Drilling Rods 732
Elaterate, Specimen..... 164

Elba Iron Co., Minn..... 318
Elbers, A. D., Blast Furnace Slag as a Fertilizer..... 517
Elber's Method for Using Mineral Wool 100
Eldorado Gold and Gem Mg. Co., Mont. 439
Eldorado Mine, Can..... 111
Electrical Coal Conductors from Coal, Burke's Pat..... 104
*Electrical Furnace, Borcher's Pat. 525
Electrical Industry in Germany.. 251
Electric Carbon, Pohl's Pat..... 674
Electric Conveyor, Fischer's Pat.. 586
Electric Dredges in Victoria..... 671
Electric Drill, Dulait-Forget..... 762
Electric Drills at Leadville, Colo.. 708
*Electric Exhaust Fan..... 489
Electric Furnace, Borchers's Pat. 315
Electric Furnace, Bradly's Pat.. 434
*Electric Furnace, Cowles's Pat.. 405
Electric Furnace, Development of 545
Electric Furnace, Horry's Pat. 255, 375
Electric Furnace, Koller's Pat.... 705
Electric Furnace, Leleux's Pat.... 165
Electric Furnace, McBrair's Pat.. 345
Electric Furnace Patents, Cowles 481
Electric Furnace, Potter's Pat.... 45
Electric Fuse, Cote's Pat..... 74
Electric Heating..... 42
Electric Lamp, Commentry's Pat. 705
Electric Mine Lamps..... 282
Electric Motor, Sturtevant..... 283
Electric Plant, Deslodge Lead Mines, Mo..... 604
Electric Plants at Coal Mines in Scotland 306
Electric Plants for Treating Ores. 693
Electric Power on the Comstock.. 515
Electric Power for Indian Mines.. 212
Electric Power, New, for Butte, Mont. 289
Electric Railroads in Italy..... 636
Electric Railroad in Montana.... 481
Electric Transmission in Canada. 251
Electric Welding Machine, Parpart's Pat..... 434
Electric Welding, Rietzel's Pat.. 643
"Electric Wiring Tables".....633, 753
Electric Work, Nails for..... 253
Electricity at a Belgium Colliery. 98
Electricity in Norway..... 724
Electricity at the Vicoigne-Noeux Collieries, France..... 550
Electrode, Carmichael's Pat..... 464
Electrode, Motz's Pat..... 134
Electro Geodetic Mining Co..... 272
Electrogravure Co., Saxony..... 376
Electrolysis, Drilling Metals by.. 462
Electrolytic Alkali Processes, Anodes for..... 127
Electrolytic Apparatus, Becker's Pat. 765
*Electrolytic Apparatus, Edser's Pat. 524
Electrolytic Apparatus, Haas's Pat. 14
Electrolytic Apparatus, Kellner's Pat. 255
Electrolytic Apparatus, Motz's Pat. 674
Electrolytic Apparatus, Schoop's Pat. 315
Electrolytic Apparatus, Turner's Pat. 104
Electrolytic Brine, Hargreaves' Pat. 75
Electrolytic Cathode, Imhoff's Pat. 345
*Electrolytic Caustic Soda Production, Entz's Pat. 74
Electrolytic Cell, Hargreaves's Pat. 225
Electrolytic Cell, Moore & Allen's Pat. 765
Electrolytic Chlorine Water, Jesperson Pat. 224
Electrolytic Copper Sheets, Cowper-Coles' Pat. 75
*Electrolytic Copper Wirebars.... 399
*Electrolytic Extraction of Zinc, Strzoda's Pat..... 285
*Electrolytic Formation of Ore Deposits in Mines..... 154
Electrolytic Process, Grever's Pat. 614
Electrolytic Process, Hoepfner.... 246
Electrolytic Process, Lucknow's Pat. 765
Electrolytic Slimes, Determination of Precious Metals in..... 427
*Electrolytic Treatment of Ores, Rouse's Pat..... 315
Electrolytic Work, Magnetic Iron Ore in..... 68
Elevator, Baxter's Pat..... 195
Elgin Syndicate, Colo..... 228
Elizabeth Lead Co., Mo..... 649
Elizabeth Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 590
Elkhart Mine, Ariz..... 97
Elkhill Coal and Iron Co., Pa.... 740
Elkhorn Mine, Idaho..... 318, 348, 618
Elkhorn Mine, Mont..... 288
Elkhorn Queen Mine, Mont... 289, 589, 679
Elkins, John T..... 406
Elk Mine, Colo..... 647
Elk Mine, Wyo..... 771
Elko Mill, Colo..... 257, 467
Elk River Coal Co., Ala..... 81
Elkton Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.. 49, 56, 198, 235, 264, 348, 378, 467, 497, 558, 576, 618
Ella Beeler Mine, Colo..... 467
Ella Mine, Mont..... 649
Ellershausen Zinc-Lead Sulphide Ore Process..... 662
Elling, Henry..... 615
Elliott, Capt. J. B..... 766
Ellis, Thomas..... 435
El Mico Mines, Nicaragua..... 711
Elmore, A. S..... 196
Elmore Concentrating Process 63, 241, 393, 515, 661
Elmore, F. E..... 196
Elmore's Pat. Separator for Ores 104
Elm River Mg. Co., Mich..137, 438, 738
El Oro Mine, N. M..... 409
El Oro Mining Co., Mexico, Report 730
El Oro Mining and Railway Co., Mexico 261, 651
El Paso Gold Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 348, 408, 437
El Paso Mine, Idaho..... 648
Elsie Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 264
Elva Elma Mine, Colo..... 137, 198
Elva Mine, Colo..... 467
*Elworthy's Pat. Carbonic Acid Making 434
Elworthy's Pat. Ozone Generator 75
Ely, J. W., Coal Land Purchase, Pa. 530
*Ely Mining District, Nev..... 217
Ely Mg. and Milling Co., Nev.... 319
Emerald Mines of Cleopatra, Egypt 701
Emerald, Specimen..... 734
Emerson, H. R..... 166
Emerson Mine, Cal..... 737
*Emerson's Method Making Electrolytic Copper Wirebars..... 399
Emery Mine, Mont..... 439
Emily Edith Mine, B. C..... 26
Emily Enid Mine, Cal..... 707
Emma Mine, Colo..... 19, 647
Emma Mine, N. M..... 409
Empire Coal and Coke Co., Ala. 54, 81, 741
Empire Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 677
Empire Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 266
Empire Mine, Ariz..... 344
Empire Mine, Cal..... 707
Empire State, Idaho, Mg. Co.,Idaho 288
Empire Steel and Iron Co., Report 431
Empire Steel and Iron Co., Va.... 380
Empress Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 144
Empress Tunnel Co., Colo..... 317
Enameling Composition, Topping's Pat..... 765
Enamel for Metals..... 128
Encampment District, Wyo..... 620
Encyclopedia of Mexican Laws.. 96
End Line, Side Line Decision..... 482
Engine, Ball & Officer's Pat..... 644
*Engine and Dynamo, Buffalo Forge Co..... 697
"Engineering and Architecture, Law of Preliminary Operations' 424
Engineering Association of the South 16, 645
"Engineering Construction, Preliminary Operations"..... 453
Engineering Education, Society for the Promotion of..... 16
Engineer Mine, Alaska..... 646
"Engineers, Chief of, U. S. Army, Report" 633
Engineers, Power of Court to Appoint 223
Engineers' Reports and the Stratton's Independence Mine, Cripple Creek 692
England, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
England, Coal Prices in.....44, 246
England, Gas Prices in..... 43
*England Haulage Rope Clip..... 523
England, Long Coal Trains..... 236
English Coal Trade..... 512
English Crown Spelter Co., Report 154
English, George L. & Co., N. Y... 466
English Mine, Colo..... 648
Enterprise Mine, Colo..... 377
*Entz' Pat. Electrolytic Caustic Soda 74
Epping-Carpenter Co., Pa..... 707
Equator Mine, Colo..... 48
Ericsson Telephone Co., N. Y..... 135
Erie Railroad, Coal Traffic..... 426
Erie Railroad, New Bond Issue.. 775
Ernst's Pat. Pulverizer..... 644
Esler, A. M..... 406
Esmeralda Mine, Colo.....228, 738
Estelle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 288
Ethel & Solomon Mine, Colo..... 107
Ethiopian Railways Co..... 206
Etowah Mg. Co., Ga..... 378
Etta Mine, S. Dak..... 769
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 617
Eureka District, Colo..... 19
Eureka Drift Mine, Cal..... 347
Eureka Fuel Co., Pa..... 469
Eureka Hill Mine, Utah.....50, 220
Eureka Mining District, Wash... 560
Eureka Prospecting Co., Mo..... 438
Eureka Slate Quarry, Cal..... 227
Europe, Iron Metallurgy.....392, 398
Europe, Nitrate of Soda Statistics 475
Eva Jane Mine, Mont..... 529
Eva May Mine, Mont..... 169, 289, 498
Evans, H. F..... 721
Evans's Pat. Drill Sharpening Machine 525
*Evans's Pat. Hydraulic Elevator 225
Evan, Thompson & Co., N. S..... 291
Eveleth Mine, Minn..... 498
Evelyn Mine, Colo..... 257, 497, 738
Evening Star Mine, B. C..... 291
Evening Star Mine, Colo..... 19, 738
Evening Star Mine, Mont..... 409
*Examining Mines.....451, 457, 511, 514, 603
Excavator, Brophy's Pat..... 255
Excavator, Cheney and King's Pat. 254
Excavator, Henderson's Pat..... 585
Excavator, Hetlesaeter's Pat..... 494
Excavator, King's Pat..... 255
Excavator, Lambing's Pat..... 45
Excelsior Coal Mine, Pa..... 740
Excelsior Mines Co., Colo..... 48
*Exhaust Head, Sturtevant..... 607
Expansion Mine, Cal..... 47
Explorations from Iron Ore, Minn. 79
*Exploration Tunnel, Cripple Creek 634
Explosion in New York..... 511
Explosive Gas Storing, Fouche's Pat. 614
Explosive Making, Girard's Pat.. 735
Explosive, Ross & Cairney's Pat. 255
"Explosives in the Coal Mines of Belgium" 723
"Explosives, English Inspectors' Report" 188
"Explosives, Manual of"..... 513, 683
Explosives Used in Belgium..... 6
Explosives in France..... 10
Exports of Coal..... 1
"Exports, Drawbacks on"..... 573
Exports of Manufactures.....1, 511

F

Fairbanks Co..... 736
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Ill..... 587
Fairmont Coal and Mg. Co., W. Va. 500
Fairview Mine, Cal..... 587
Fairview Mine, Colo..... 287
Fair View Mine, Mont..... 469
Fallis's Patern Manometer..... 93
Falls Colliery Co., Va..... 379
Falls Mine, W. Va..... 680
*Falls of Roof in Coal Mines..... 425
Famous Mine, Colo..... 148
Fan Blower Practice..... 727
Fanchon Mine, Colo..... 257, 287, 407
Fan, Electric Exhaust..... 488
Fanny Mine, Colo..... 77
Fans, Taper Discharge for..... 604
Farish, John B..... 736
Farish, William A..... 166, 376, 675, 736
Faroe Islands, Coal in..... 424
Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Conn. 496
Fassett, Charles..... 316
Father Lode Mine, Idaho..... 558
Fauck's Pat. Well Boring..... 405
Fauntleroy Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 618
Faust & May Mine, S. Dak..... 440
Fawcett, Waldon, Pittsburg-St. Lawrence Route for Steel Exports 727
Fawcett, Waldon, View of Iron and Steel Trades..... 487
Fawell & Schwab's Pat. Rolling Mill 614
Fayal Mine, Minn..19, 229, 318, 348, 409, 438, 468, 559, 661, 678
Fay, Chisholm & Mitchell Explorations, Minn. 138
Fay Iron Mine, Minn. 138
Fayette Coke Co., Pa..... 410
Federal Copper Co. Texas..... 440
Federal Graphite Co., Pa..... 499
Federal Iron and Steel Co., Ill.... 738
Federal Lead Co., Mo..... 199
Federal Loan Mine, Cal..... 228, 647
Federal Oil Co., W. Va..... 680
Federal Salt Co..... 586
Federal Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.. 589
Fegley, Jacob 675
Fennerty, H. A..... 435
Fern's Pat. Rock Drill Chuck..... 525
Ferracute Machine Co., N. J..... 46
Ferris, George 226
Ferris-Haggerty Mg. Co., Wyo... 410
Ferro-Manganese and Spiegeleisen 374
Fertilizer, Blast Furnace Slag.... 517
Fertilizer Making, Brussels's Pat. 285
Fertilizer Trade, Savannah, Ga.. 355
Fertilizing Chemicals, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Fibrous Material, Solidifying, Gelinek's Pat. 734
Fidelity Gold Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo. 168
Field, E. R., "Mining Engineers' Report Book" 333
Fielding, Frank E..... 465
Filer & Stowell Co., Wis..... 766
Filter Bag, Takamine & Hitch's Pat. 464
Filter, Berkefeld Water..... 254
*Filter, Long's Pat..... 154
*Filter Press, Boag's Pat..... 45
Filter Press, Burr and Stut's Pat. 45
*Filter Press Plate, Turney's Pat. 375
Filter Pump 463, 484
Filtering Material, Jolles & Trenkler's Pat. 614
Financial Notes .....Weekly
Fine Mine, Mont. 409
Fink's Pat. Copper Extraction.... 164
Finley Mine, Wyo..... 430
"Fire Assaying, Practical Course in" 213
First Chance Mine, Colo..... 137
First National Mine, Colo. 257, 497, 767
Fischer's Pat. Elastic Conveyor.. 585
"Fish Commission Bulletins"..... 333
"Fish Commission, U. S. Report" 243, 723
Fisheries Co. 745
Fisher, J. Keith..... 736
Fisk-Julia Mine, Colo..... 76
Fisk Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.... 528
Fisk, Winthrop S..... 135
Fitch, Charles H., Chemists and Engineers Fees..... 364
Fitch, Charles H., Standards in Mining Practice..... 64
Fitzgerald's Pat. Carborundum Making 345
Fitz & Zingg's Pat. Artificial Fuel 224
Flag Hill Mine, Wash..... 200, 380, 590
Flagstaff Mine, S. D..... 80
Flaherty, R. H..... 615
Flanders, W. T., "Galvanizing and Tinning" 513, 663
Flash Powder, Weiss's Pat..... 494
Flathead County, Mont.. Mining. 138
Fleck, W. I., Notes on Mine Pumping 393
Fleck, W. I., Pocket Mining in Oregon 69
*Fleming and Froehling's Pat. Sulphur Extraction from Ores.. 45
Fleming, John W., "Report of Mine Inspector of New Mexico" 633, 722
Fleming's Pat. Leaching Ores..... 555
Flemington Coal and Coke Co., W. Va..... 320, 741
Floorman, Robert..... 135
Florence Mg. Co., Mont..... 19
Florence Mining Co., Wis..... 260
Florencite, Specimen..... 554
Florida Phosphate Combination... 745
Florida Phosphate Industry..... 355
Florida Phosphate Shipments..25, 55, 175, 295, 325, 355, 415, 445, 475, 565, 655, 715, 745
Flower of the West Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 588
*Flue Dust Collection, Ruetschi's Pat. 15
Fluid Metal Bath, Smyth's Pat.. 494
*Fluker, W. H., Columbia Gold Mine, Ga..... 340
*Flume, Adam's Pat..... 433
Flux Mine, Ariz..... 287
Flynn, Edward..... 771
Flynn, Francis N..... 174
Fogh, Carl S..... 105
Foley Mine, Ont..... 201
Fontaineau, Barton, J. de..... 435
Fools Paradise District, Cal..... 106
*Forbes Die Stock..... 13
Forced Draft..... 284
Ford Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 506
"Foreign Countries, Foreign Tariffs of" 93
Foreign Syndicate, Ltd., in London 476
Foreman, J. W..... 376
Forest Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo.... 407
Forest Mine, Pa..... 619
Forest Queen Mine, Cal..... 436
Forest Reserve, Mineral Locations on..... 164
"Forestry Practice by Private Owners" 364
"Forestry Progress in the U. S."... 363
Forker & Mitchell's Pat. Miner's Camp Stove..... 255
Formosa, Coal Trade..... 427
Forth's Pat. Carbureter..... 375
Fort Miller Power Co., Cal..... 737
Fortune Mine, Colo.....137, 467, 708
Fortune Mine, Utah.. 140, 230, 350, 440
Fort Wayne Electric Works, Ind. 46, 167
*Fossil Iron Ores of Georgia..... 757
Foster, Dr. Clement Le Neve..... 675
Fotheringham, D. S..... 706
Fouche's Pat. Explosive Gas Storing 614
"Foundry Practice, American"... 183, 273
Four Metals Mg. Co., Colo....497, 528
Fowler, Frank B., Copalquin Gold Zone 71
Fowler, Samuel S..... 196
Foxdale Mine, Mich..... 378
Foxhall Tunneling and Mg. Co., Colo. 737
France, American Coal in..506, 596, 626
France, American Wire for..... 341
France, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
France, Bank of, Gold Holdings.. 236
France, Chemical Industry..... 456
France, Coal and Iron Production 456
France, Coal Miners' Strike..... 596
France, Coal Trade..... 296
France, Coke Production..... 326
France, Colliery Accident in..... 574
France, Colliery Exhibit at Paris. 424
France, Concentrators..... 361
France, Department of Commerce and Industry 655
France, Explosives in..... 10
France, Foreign Trade.....146, 386, 536, 716
France, Gold & Silver Movement in 86, 236, 386, 446, 626
France, Industrial Situation..... 716
France, Iron Ore Imports and Exports 206
France, Iron Ore Trade..... 8
"France, Mineral Riches of Colonies" 362
France, Mining Concessions..... 776
France, Mining Law..... 580
France, New Coal Companies..... 340
France, New Coal Explorations... 578
France, Ocher Industry..... 544
France, Safety Explosives..... 6
Frances Mine, Cal..... 77
*Francfort Acetylene Generator.. 130
Franklin County, Ala., Iron Ore Land Suit..... 534
Franklin Fuel Co., O..... 710
Franklin Furnace, N. Y..... 465
Franklin Junior Mg. Co., Mich.... 438
Franklin Mine, Cal.....228, 647
Franklin Mine, Colo.....18, 106
Franklin Mg. Co., Ala.....167, 534
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich..137, 288, 408, 438, 678, 709
Franklin, Dr. P. A. H..... 166
Frasch Electrolytic Process for Extracting Metals..... 272
Frasch, Hans A., Sulphuric Acid Manufacture 243
Frasch Nickel Extraction Process, 303, 233
Fraser & Chalmers, Ill.....17, 76, 676
*Fraser's Pat. Gas Producer..... 494
Fredinnick & Wetcstein's Pat Desilveration of Lead..... 225
Free American Mine, Cal.....527, 766
Free America Mine, Colo.....264, 436
Freedom Mine, Colo.....407, 558
Freeland, Francis T..... 406
Freeman, H. C..... 586
Freeport & Cripple Creek Leasing Co., Colo. 648

Free State Fertilizer Works, Ga.. 766
Freight Rates on Iron and Steel.. 332
Freight Rates on Ores..... 481
Freight Rates on Southern Iron and Steel..... 354
Fremery, Bronnert & Urban's Pat. Cuprammonium Solutions.. 434
Fremont Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 766
Fremon-Grover Mine, Cal.....47, 256
"French Armor Plate"..... 573
French Colliery Shaft..... 762
"French Colonies Mineral Riches" 63
French Guiana and Brazil Boundary 722
French Guiana Gold Production 171, 531
French Gulch Dredge, Mont.. 409, 559
French Iron Masters..... 451
French Nickel Process..... 306
Frenier, J. H., & Son, Vt..... 17
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa.....410, 499, 650, 679
Fritchie, O. P., Analysis of Uranium and Vanadium Ore..... 548
Fritsch, Arthur, Foundry and Machinery Co., Mo.....166, 465, 707
Frizell, J. P., "Water-Power"..... 753
Froehling, Fleming & Whitlock's Pat. Roasting Kiln..... 345
Frontino & Bolivia Mg. Co., Colombia 351
Fryer Hill Gold Discovery, Colo. 708
Fryer Hill Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 738
*Fry Process Works, Ellesmere Port, Eng. 361, 365
Fry Smelting Process..... 302
*Fuchs, F. C., Santo Domingo Gold Mine, Peru..... 9
Fuel, Artificial, Fitz & Zingg's Process 224
Fuel, Artificial, Heydebrand's Pat. 585
Fuel, Artificial, Taggart's Pat.... 224
Fuel, Burning, Bole's Pat..... 104
Fuel Feeder, Ascensio's Pat..... 494
Fuel Injector, White's Pat..... 374
Fuel, Liquid, for Ship Boilers.... 161
Fuel Making, Jameson's Pat..... 764
Fuel Preparation, Gillam's Pat... 434
Fuel, Process of Making, Montag & Kresser's Pat..... 195
*Fuel Pulverizer, Day's Pat..... 345
Fuerer, E. A., "Salt Mines and Salt Works" 753
Fullers Earth, Specimen..164, 254, 284
Fuller, Willard 76, 495
Fullwood's Pat. Ventilating Mines 104
Fulton, Charles 316
Fumes from Chloridizing Furnace 284
Furman, H. Van F..... 256
Furnace for Billets, Edwards & George's Pat. 104
Furnace for Billets, Morgan's Pat. 104
Furnace Charger, Blakeley's Pat. 225
Furnace Charger, Brown's Pat... 434
Furnace Charger, Wellman's Pat. 285
Furnace, Edwards Roasting..... 72
*Furnace Feeder, Morrison's Pat. 75
Furnace Gas Collection, Spies's Pat. 285
Furnace Gases, Purification of... 186
*Furnace, Kerr's Pat..... 75
*Furnace, Open-Hearth, Wellman & Seaver's Pat. 195
*Furnace Reverberatory, Morgan's Pat. 104
Furnace, Laughlin & Reuleaux's Pat. 644
Furnace, Schorr's Pat..... 225
Furnace, Sellman's Pat..... 104
Furnace Shield, Chapman's Pat.. 165
Fuse, Hundhausen's Pat..... 345
Fuse Igniter, Kuxten's Pat..... 614
Fuse Igniter, Nagle's Pat..... 555
*Fuse Igniter, Smith's Pat..... 14
Fuse, Sachs's Pat..... 555
Fusz, Paul A..... 286

G

Gable, C. E..... 675
Gabro, Specimen..... 103
Gadie's Pat. Cupola Filler..... 75
Gagnere Mine, Cal..... 77
Gagnon Mine, Mont..... 138
Galecki's Pat. Peat Briquettes... 764
Galena District, S. Dak..... 620
Galena Hill District, Colo..... 708
Galena Mine, Colo..... 407
Galena Mine, Mont..... 259
Galena Mg. Co., S. Dak.....469, 530, 559, 770
Galesburg Mine, Colo.....347, 677
Galicia Petroleum Production.... 601
Galistee Mine Co, N. M..... 469
Gallecki & Lopatin's Pat. Bricks from Lime and Sand..... 704
Gallagher Mine, Colo..... 767
Gallaher, John, "Report on Geology of, Missouri".....303, 423
Galloway Coal Co., Ala..... 771
Galtry Boy Mine, Colo..... 617
Galvanizing Furnace, Lynch's Pat. 735
"Galvanizing and Tinning"....513, 663
Galvin Dredger, Cal..... 767
Galvin, Fillius & King, Cal..... 287
Galvin Gold Dredging, Cal..... 228
Gambetta Mine, Colo..... 677
Gamet Mg. Co., Mont..... 319
Ganun, H. F. E., Ohio Steam Engineering License Law..... 32
Garbutt Mine, Colo..... 198
Garden City District, S. Dak..... 230
Garden Mg. Co., Colo..... 588
Gardner Electric Drill and Machinery Co., Colo..... 616
Gardner, Frank 86
Gardner, Henry 495
Gardner Leaching Process....181, 183
Garibaldi Mine, Cal..... 647
Garland's Pat. Conveyor Pulley.. 674
Garlick Explorations, Minn...138, 258
Garnet Mine, Mont..... 739
Garnets, Specimen.....103, 344
Gas Absorber, Still's Pat..... 15
Gas Cleaning, Hirt's Pat..... 74
"Gas Engine Hand-Book".....573, 663
Gas Furnace, Derval's Pat..... 134
*Gas Furnace, Mactear's Pat..... 165
*Gas Generation from Wood..... 281
Gas Generator, Cameron & Martin's Pat. 765
Gas Generator, Woods' Pat..... 345
Gas, Italy 369
Gas Lease 396
Gas Making, Besemfelder's Pat.. 75
Gas Making, Dixon's Pat..... 734
Gas Manufacture, Riche's Pat.... 434
Gas and Oil Leases..... 252
Gas Operations in Pennsylvania. 260
Gas Prices in England..... 43
*Gas Producer Charger, Hislop's Pat. 255
*Gas Producer, Coyne..... 10
Gas Producer, Duff's Pat.....614, 734
Gas Producer Feed Device, Edwards's Pat. 45
*Gas Producer, Fraser's Pat..... 494
*Gas Producer, Jefferies's Pat... 165
*Gas Producer, Shem's Pat..... 434
Gas Producer Superheater, Duff's Pat. 674
Gas Producer, Taylor..... 76
*Gas Producer, Trotz's Pat..... 705
Gas Purifier, Washburn's Pat.... 14
Gas Retort Discharger, Bronder's Pat. 735
*Gas, Riche from Wood..... 460
Gas Wells Abandoned, Ohio Law. 102
Gas Works, Cyanide Production in 485
Gases, Furnace, Purification of.. 186
*Gasche & Foote's Pat. Blowing Engine 195
Gascoyne's Pat. Mine Porp..... 225
*Gasolene Hoist, Witte Iron Works Co. 583
Gaston Ridge Mine, Cal.....377, 767
Gates Iron Works, Ill.....76, 645, 676
*Gates Iron Works, Pratt-Wethey Screen 731
*Gates Tilting Cradle and Hot Ore Well 610
*Gates & Capen's Pat. Ore Crusher Frame 75
*Gates' Pat. Gold Separator..... 704
*Gates' Pat. Magnetic Separator, 104, 614, 704
*Gates' Pat. Ore Crushing Frame 45
Gauley Mountain Coal Co., W. Va. 380, 381
Gavilan Mine, Cal..... 257
Gayley, Jas. 105
Gayley's Pat. Air Drying..... 15
Gay's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 555
Gazelle District, Cal..... 18
Gedrick's Pat. Carbureter..... 375
Gee, H. 615
Gehrman, C. A. 76
Gelinek's Pat. Solidifying Fibrous Material 734
Gemini vs. Ridge & Valley Mg. Co., Utah 479, 500
Gem Mine, Mont.....289, 619
General Electric Co., N. Y....376, 406, 616
General Mining Association, Nova Scotia 170
General Shafter Mine..... 108
Genoa Iron Co., Minn.....229, 468
"Geological Survey of Canada, Reports" 213, 364
"Geological Survey of New South Wales Record" 693
Geological Survey of Ohio..... 124
Geological Survey, Texas..... 511
"Geology, Economic, Syllabus Course on"..... 183
Geology at the Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science..... 5
"Geology and Mineralogy, Applied" 483
"Geometric der Bewegung"..... 483
Georges Creek Coal Miners' Strike, Md.....51, 81, 111, 137, 141
Georges, Dr. Hans..... 556
George's Pat. Boring Bit..... 674
Georgia, Asbestos Discovery..... 497
*Georgia, Columbia Mine..... 340
Georgia, Dredging for Gold in.... 378
*Georgia, Fossil Iron Ores..... 757
*Georgia Gold Mining Developments 401
Georgia, Minerals from..... 432
Georgia, One Legged Mining in.. 723
German-American Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 768
German Cement Exports..... 187
German Cement Syndicate..... 661
German East Africa, Mica..... 726
German Electrical Industry..... 251
German Government Loan..... 354
German Oak Mine, Colo..... 107
German Patent Office and the Wetherill Patents 578
German Patents 303
Germania Mine, Mont..... 439
Germany, Acetylene Safety Lamps in 341
Germany, American Coke for..... 139
Germany, Bank Holdings....Weekly
Germany, Calcium Carbide in.... 641
Germany, Carbonic Acid Gas..... 634
Germany, Coal Discoveries..... 764
Germany, Coal Imports and Exports 681, 682
Germany, Coal Production....244, 341, 373
Germany, Coal Scarcity in..... 454
Germany, Coal Situation..... 576
Germany, Coke Imports..... 681
Germany, Copper Exports..... 444
Germany, Copper Imports.....354, 444
Germany, Demand for Coal..... 73
Germany, Fall of Industrial Stocks in 91
Germany, Industrial Stocks in... 631
Germany, Iron Trade....2, 72, 188, 212, 456, 604, 691, 764
*Germany, Mine Timbering..... 250
Germany, Mine Law..... 580
*Germany, Mining Potassium Salts in 243
Germany, Mining School..... 159
Germany, New Coal Finds..... 584
Germany, Ocher in..... 696
Germany, Pig Iron..... 342
*Germany, Potassium Salt Deposit 520
Germany, Society of Engineers... 254
Germany, Thermometers in..... 304
*Germany, Wetherill Separating Plant 459
Gernaert & Libert's Pat. Artificial Stone 195
Gerrymander Mine, Cal..... 136
Gertrude Mine, Ont..... 470
Gertrude Mine, Wyo..... 620
Gesner's Pat. Iron Hydrogen Alloy 494
Gettysburg Mine, Colo.....467, 558, 588
Geyser-Marion Mine, Utah...110, 170, 230, 326, 440, 500, 740
Geyser Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 48, 326
Ghost Mine, Cal.....77, 347
Giant King Mine, Cal..... 647
Giant Mine, B. C..... 500
Gibbons, P. C. 675
Gibbs, Frank N..... 196
Gibbs Iron Mine, Mich..... 739
*Gibbs's Pat. Separator..... 315
Gibraltar Mg. Co., Ont..... 171
Gibraltar, Tunneling the Straits. 606
Gibson Iron Mine, Mich..... 739
Gibson, J. M..... 615
Gibson, Thomas W..... 166
Gifford, Capt. J. B..... 166
Gillam's Pat. Fuel Preparation.. 434
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co..... 166
Gillis, D. 526
Gill, T. L., "Rubber Industry in British South Africa Co.'s Territory" 333
Gilpin & Boston Mg. Co., Colo... 407
Gilpin County, Colo. Ore Shipments 168, 558
Gilpin County Mining Deeds and Transfers, Colo....18, 77, 168, 197, 228, 407, 467, 528, 558, 588, 708, 737
Gilpin, E., Jr., "Nova Scotia Minerals for Paris"..... 543
Gilpin Tramway Co., Colo..... 257
Gilt Edge Mine, S. D..... 109
*Ginn's Pat. Coal Digger..... 433
Girard Iron Co., O..... 17
Girard Mine, Cal..... 587
Girard's Pat. Explosive Making.. 735
Gladiator Mg. Co., S. Dak....260, 469
Gladstone Mine, Cal..... 617
Gladstone Mine, Colo..... 617
Gladys B. Lease, Mo..... 679
Glassaway, A. 645
Glass Reef Mine, Ont..... 291
Gleaner Mine, Alaska..... 646
Gleason Mine, Cal..... 287
Glem, L. C..... 406
Glen Carbon Camp, Ala..... 471
Glen Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 47
Glen Erie Mine, Utah..... 500
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., N. Y. 196
Globe Engineering Works, Cal... 675
Globe Mine, Mich..... 618
Globe Mine, S. Dak...320, 379, 439, 530
Globe Works, Colo., Cost of Smelting and Refining at..... 185
*Glossop's Pat. Rock Drill Sharpening 525, 644
Gobbe's Pat. Air Compressor..... 375
Gobbe's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 315
Godfrey, Charles 706
Godshall, L. D. 706
Goerz, Adolph 166, 206
Golconda Mine, Oregon..... 139
Golconda Mg. and Tunneling Co., Colo. 18
Golcono Mine, Oregon..... 649
Gold, Alaska 421
Gold, Australia 242
Gold Belt Mines and Investment Co., Colo. 198, 206
Gold Blossom Mine, Cal..... 557
Gold Brick, Big..... 80
Gold Brick Mine, Colo..... 407
Gold Bug Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 19
Gold Bug-Repeal Mine, Colo..... 768
Gold Cliff Mine, Cal..... 676
Gold Coast Mines, Africa..... 541
Gold Coin Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 349
Gold Coin Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo.....19, 77, 107, 317, 348, 605, 768
Gold Cup Mine, Colo..... 78
Gold Dollar Mine, Colo..... 768
Gold Dredges, for New Zealand.. 331
Gold Dredging in California..... 691
Gold Dredging Failures..... 391
*Gold Dredging in New Zealand, 128, 151, 161, 190, 260, 380
*Gold Dredging on Snake River, Idaho 395
Gold Dust Mine, Mont..... 498
Gold in the Dutch East Indies.. 4
Gold, Eckert, Pfeffer and Lewis's Pat. Mine Door Opener..... 45
*Gold Exploration Tunnel, Cripple Creek 634, 635
Gold Exports 83
Gold Exports, New Zealand..140, 260, 380, 422, 500
Gold Exports, Madagascar..... 746
Gold Exports, W. Australia...80, 201, 470
Gold Extracting Machine, Webster's Pat. 735
Gold Extraction from Cyanide Solution, Caldecott's Pat..... 165
Gold Extraction from Ores, Alzugaray's Pat. 464
Gold Extraction from Ores, Philips's Pat. 614
*Gold Extraction from Pyrites by Amalgamation 100
Gold Fields, Nova Scotia..... 158
Gold, Fine and Crude Ounces..... 422
Gold, Graphite Associated with... 314
Gold Hill Copper Co., N. C....619, 679
Gold Hill District, Nevada..... 319
Gold Hill Mine, Cal..... 47
Gold Hill Mine, Oregon..... 679
Gold Hill Miners' Union, Nev.... 769
Gold Hunter Mine, Cal..... 496
Gold Hunter Mine, Colo..... 258
Gold, India 731
Gold Investment Mg. Co., Colo.... 677
Gold and Iron from Sand..... 344
Gold, Italy 369
Gold King Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....19, 56, 475, 617, 768
Gold King Tunnel, Colo..... 228
Gold in Korea..... 281
Gold Leaf Mine, Mont..... 319
Gold Ledge Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Wash. 200, 380
Gold Lixiviation in Vegetation.... 544
"Gold Measures of Nova Scotia". 93
Gold Medal Camp Furniture Co., Wis. 197
Gold Mill, Republic, Wash..... 638
*Gold Mine, Columbia, Ga..... 340
*Gold Mine, Santo Domingo, Peru 9
Gold Mines, Ancient in Africa... 486
Gold Mines Co., Ltd., Colo..... 48
*Gold Mines, Nova Scotia, Californian's Impression of..... 695
*Gold Mining Developments, Ga.. 401
Gold Mg. & Investment Co., Colo. 228
Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo... 647
*Gold Mining in Nova Scotia..... 309
Gold Mining in Ontario..... 771
Gold Mining in the Philippines... 553
Gold Mining in the South..... 331
Gold Mining in Wales..... 422
Gold Mountain Mine, Cal.....106, 197, 496, 617
Gold Movement, France...236, 386, 446, 626
Gold Movement, Great Britain.384, 624
Gold, Newfoundland 155
Gold, New South Wales..... 242
Gold, New Zealand..... 260
Gold in Norway..... 304
Gold Nuggets from Atlin, B. C... 573
"Gold Nuggets, Famous"..... 513
Gold Ore Leaching, Golden Link Co's Pat. 585
Gold Ore, Specimen.....254, 584, 704
Gold Ore Treatment, Lee's Pat.. 345
Gold Ore Treatment, Sulman..... 374
Gold Ore Working..... 524
Gold Ores, Low Grade..... 463
Gold Ores, Refractory, Process for, Mosher Pat..... 195
Gold Pan Mg. Co., Colo..... 78
*Gold Pan, Newkirk's Pat..... 735
*Gold Pan, Tobin's..... 73
Gold Panner Co., Can.....111, 201
*Gold Placer Machine, Barwick's Pat. 765
Gold Precipitation from Cyanide Solution 133
Gold Production, Alaska..... 511
Gold Production, British Guiana 141, 294, 441, 531, 651
Gold Production, Cripple Creek, Colo. 229, 348
Gold Production, Dutch Guiana.. 171
Gold Production, French Guiana 171, 531
Gold Production, India....266, 350, 470, 620, 771
Gold Production, New South Wales 380, 710
Gold Production, Ontario..... 771
Gold Production, Queensland...350, 440, 591, 710
Gold Production, Rhodesia..110, 260, 350, 380, 416, 531, 680
Gold Production, Tasmania..... 110
Gold Production, Victoria..110, 290, 380, 500, 710
Gold Production, Yukon.....51, 601
Gold Queen Mine, Colo..... 228
Gold Receipts, San Francisco Assay Office..... 174
Gold Receipts, Seattle Assay Office, Wash..... 174
Gold Recovery from Sea Water, Bull & Watling's Pat..... 285
Gold Regulation in Siberia..... 606
Gold, Reporting Fine and Crude Ounces 460
Gold Ridge Mine, Oregon..... 679
Gold Road Camp, Ariz..... 436
Gold, Russia 576
Gold Saving, Postlewaithe's Pat. 75
Gold Separation from Ores, Raasloff's Pat..... 345
Gold Separator, Gates's Pat..... 704
Gold Separator, Hopkins & Manzke's Pat..... 464
Gold and Silver Assay, Copper Materials for.....114, 234, 307
Gold and Silver Exports and Imports, N. Y. .....Weekly
Gold and Silver Exports, New South Wales 710
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, Great Britain 114
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, U. S. .....Weekly
Gold and Silver Refining and Lead Smelting 185
Gold from South Africa..... 451
Gold Standard Mine, Ore..... 79
Gold Stone Mine, Idaho..... 529
Gold Winner Mfg. Co., Ont....291, 681
Gold Zone, Copalquin, Mexico.... 71
Golden Age Mg. Co., Idaho..... 648
Golden Cache, Alaska..... 646
Golden Crescent Mine, Can..... 111
Golden Cross Mg. Co., Cal..... 206

Golden Crown Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 650
Golden Crown Mine, S. Dak..230, 469, 560
Golden Curry Mine, Colo..... 287
Golden Eagle Mine, Nev..... 499
Golden Eagle Mine, Oregon..... 619
Golden Eagle Mg. Co., Colo..... 168
Golden Fleece Mg. Co., Colo..18, 768
Golden Fleece Tunnel and Mg. Co., Colo. 467
Golden Gate Mine, Cal....136, 228, 737
Golden Gate Mine, Colo.....377, 768
Golden Gate Mg. Co., S. Dak.... 440
Golden Giant Mg. Co., N. M..... 469
Golden Horn Mine, Colo..... 617
Golden Horseshoe Mine, W. A... 110
Golden Link Co.'s Pat. Gold Ore Leaching 585
Golden Reward Mine, S. Dak.... 770
Golden Rule Copper Co., Ariz.... 136
Golden Slipper Mine, S. Dak..... 770
Golden Standard Mg. Co., Oregon 20
Golden Star Mine, Idaho..... 317
Golden Star Mine, Ont..... 560
Golden Star Mine, Utah.170, 230, 470
Golden Sunlight Mine, Mont..... 319
Golden Treasure Mg. Co., Mont. 349
Golden Trout Mine, Cal..... 136
Golden West Mg. and Milling Co., Cal.....257, 407, 467, 647, 707
Gold-fields of Western Ontario.. 246
Goldschmidt Process 211, 219
Goldschmidt's Aluminum Process 344
Goldschmidt's Pat. Oxalate Making 525
Goldschmidt's Pat. Welding Process 525
Goldsmith Mine, Mont..... 349
Goldwin Mine, Cal.....288, 588, 767
Goleta Mg. Co., Cal..... 227
Goloffin Bay Region, Alaska..... 106
Gomez Mine, Cal..... 77
Goodenough Mine, Ariz..... 616
Gooderham, George.....166, 226
Good Bye Mine, Colo..... 768
Good Hope Mine, Cal..... 557
Good Hope Mine, Colo.....48, 257
Goodman Mfg. Co., Ill..... 435
Good Will Tunnel, Colo.....49, 288
Gopher Mine, S. Dak....410, 440, 770
Gordon, Douglass 766
Gordon Mine, Colo..... 467
Gordon Tiger Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo..... 528
Gorrie, Thomas C..... 256
Gorton's Pat. Coal Leveling Machine 225
Goss, Prof. 406
Goth's Pat. Pulverizer..... 404
Gottig & Kottgen's Pat. Silvering Mixture 735
Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev..... 409
Gould's Mfg. Co., N. Y.....465, 557
Governor Mine, Colo..... 618
Gower's Mines Syndicate, Ltd., Colo. 677
Goyne's Pat. Ore Separator..... 464
Grace Greenwood Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 768
Gracey Mine, Ariz..... 616
Graham's Pat. Coke Conveyor.... 614
Gramm, Otto 675
Granby Con. Mg. and Sm. Co., B. C. 321
Granby Smelter, B. C.....231, 411, 440, 470, 680, 711, 771
Grand Canyon Mg. and Dredging Co., Cal. 676
Grand Central vs. Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah 320, 410, 560
Grand Central Mine, Utah....110, 170
Grand Central Mg. Co., Mexico.. 655
Grand Central Mining Co., Mexico, Report..... 670
Grand Forks Smelter, B. C..... 261
Grand Junction Mine, S. Dak..20, 80, 499, 769
Grand Ledge Mg. and Milling Co., N. M. 469
Grand Mogul Mine, Colo..... 48
Grand Republic Mine, Colo..... 407
Grand Trunk Railway Co..... 706
Grand Trunk Railway, "Souvenir of Victoria Jubilee Bridge"..... 393
Grand View Mine, Cal.....197, 716
Grand View Mine, Colo.....77, 497, 768
Granite Belt Mine, Mont..... 50
Granite, Composition of..... 224
Granite District, Oregon..... 649
Granite Mine, B. C..... 531
Granite Mg. Co., Mo..... 349
*Granite, Rifting and Grain in... 161
Granja, Rafael 406
Grant Mine, B. C..... 351
Grant, U. S., "Copper Bearing Rocks of Douglas County, Wis." 633, 723
Grant, W. P. 495
Graphite Associated with Gold or Silver 314
Graphite, Ceylon 14
Graphite Imports 284
Graphite, Italy 369
Graphite Lubricator, Lunken's Pat. 75
Graphite, Specimen.....133, 164, 344, 584, 704
Graphite from Wyoming, Specimen 524
Grasselli, C. A. 615
Grasselli Chemical Co.....166, 715
Grasshopper Creek Deposits, Mont. 619
Grasshopper Creek Dredges, Mont. 319
Grass Valley Exploration Co. vs. Pennsylvania Gold Mg. Co., Cal., ...206, 228
Grass Valley Miners' Union, Cal. 347
Grassy Island Mine, Pa..... 109
Grath's Pat. Brick Machine..... 554
Gravel Separator, Beargeon's Pat. 735
Gravely Range, Mont..... 409
Graves, H. S., "Forestry Practice by Private Owners"..... 364
Grave's Pat. Brick Machine..... 644
Gray, C. J., Natal Coal Mines... 453
Gray Elisha, "Nature's Miracles" 63, 663
Gray's Pat. Cleaner for Shaking Sieves 584
Great Boulder Mine, W. A..... 110
Great Boulder Perseverance Gold Mg. Co., W. Australia, Report. 373
Great Boulder Perseverance Gold Mg. Co., W. Australia.....655, 775
Great Britain, Alkali Exports.115, 355
Great Britain Ammonium Sulphate Shipments 625
Great Britain, Blast Furnaces in 94, 522
Great Britain, Bleaching Powder Exports 355
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports 145, 235, 385, 505, 655, 775
Great Britain, Chemical Exports, 235, 475, 625, 775
Great Britain, Coal Exports....95, 283, 400, 484, 638, 764
Great Britain, Coal Mines..... 272
Great Britain Copper Imports.91, 114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Great Britain, Copper Sulphate Exports 385
Great Britain Foreign Merchandise Trade ..114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Exports 114
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement 384, 624
Great Britain Imports, Tin..... 114
Great Britain Iron Ore Imports, 132, 232, 427, 634
Great Britain, Iron Ore Production 631, 751
Great Britain, Iron Ore Supplies 222
Great Britain, Iron Prices..... 271
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports 156, 232, 518, 664
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Institute 226
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Trade 372, 542
Great Britain, Iron Works 607
Great Britain, Lead Imports..384, 504, 624, 774
Great Britain, Locomotive Exports 243
Great Britain, New Mining Developments 332
Great Britain, Phosphate Imports 235
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports, 145, 235, 385, 505, 655, 775
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports and Exports.234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Great Britain, Railroad Accidents 607
Great Britain, Spelter Imports.. 504
Great Britain, Sulphate of Ammonia Production 325
Great Britain, Tin Imports and Exports.....114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Great Britain, Zinc Imports...234, 384, 624, 774
Great Eastern Mine, Ida..107, 497, 559
Great Gobbler Mine, Mo..... 739
Great Hopes Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Great Lakes Copper Mg. Co., Wyo. 680
Great Northern Portland Cement Co., Mich..... 17
Great Republic Mine, Idaho..378, 558
Great Scott Mg. Co., Mo..... 769
Great Western Mine, B. C.....80, 260
Greece, Copper Sulphate in..... 522
Greece, Mineral Production..... 607
Greece, Railroads in 70
Green Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 437
Green County Bituminous Land Sale, Pa. 679
Green, H. E. O..... 376
Green Jumper Mg. Co., Cal..... 617
Green Monster Mine, Cal..... 167
Green, Morris M..... 286
Green Ridge Coal Mine, Pa..... 320
Green's Pat. Artesian Well..... 195
Greenback Mine, Colo.107, 347, 467, 648
Greenhorn Blue Gravel No. 2 Mine, Cal. 136, 436
Greenhorn No. 2 Mine, Cal..... 588
Greenland, New Minerals from.. 432
Greenwell, George Clementson... 615
Greenwich Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 349
Greenwood Mining Division, British Columbia 636
Greenwood Mg. and Milling Co., Mont. 649
Greenwood Smelter, B. C..... 290
Grendal Mine, Mont..... 468
Gresley, W. S., Ribs and Rib Drawing in Coal Mines 247
Grever's Pat. Electrolytic Process 614
Grey Eagle Mine, Mont.....169, 498
Greyhawk Mine, Wyo..... 741
Greylock Mg. and Milling Co., Mass. 648
Griffin Mine, Pa..... 499
Griffith Mine, Colo..... 737
Grigor, R. W..... 80
Griswold's Pat. Plaster and Cement 705
Grizzly Mine, Cal.....136, 407, 588
Groethe, Dr. A..... 766
Gross vs. Congdon, Minn..... 229
Gross, J. H..... 346
Grossiord's Pat. Artificial Stone. 555
Grossman's Pat. Cyanide Making 285
Groveland District, Cal..... 647
Grub Stake Coal Co., Colo..... 198
Guadaloupe Mine, Mexico..... 561
Guano, Clipperton Island..... 254
Guerrero, Mexico, Copper Mining 561
Guest, Keen & Co..... 206
Guffey Jennings Mine, N. S..... 291
Guggenheim Brothers in Missouri 439
Guggenheim Plant and the American Smelting and Refining Co. 721
Guide, Principal Kalgurlie Mines. 93
Guild's Pat. Alloy 45
Gunnell Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 407, 558
Gunnison Mine, Colo..... 738
Gunnison & Standard Mining Co., Colo. 257
Gunpowder for Brazil 636
Gustafson's Pat. Blowpipe..... 165
Gustin-Minerva Mine, S. D..... 80
Guth, John 46
Gutta Percha Substitute, Heimann's Pat. 764
Gypsum Deposits, Working in New York 17
Gypsum Mines, Nova Scotia..... 157

H

Haas, Solomon 166
Haas' Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 14
Hadfield & Jack's Pat. Crusher.. 15
Hadfield's Pat. Steel Casting.... 765
Haist, G.....196, 706
Haiti, Minerals 334
Hale Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Hale, W. E. 86
Haley's Pat. Mining Machine.... 405
Halifax, Mining Operations Near 157
Hall, E. J. 316
Hall Mines Co., B. C...236, 380, 470, 531
Hall Mines, Limited, Smelting at. 214
*Hall's Pat. Alluminum Preparation 735
Halliday's Pat. Conveyor..... 525
Hallowell Mine, Mich.....138, 589, 739
Halsey's Pat. Powder Mixing Mill 555
Hamilton Coal Co., Pa.....20, 499
Hamilton and Withrow's "Progress of Mineralogy in 1899"..... 573
Hamlet Mine, Colo..... 48
Hammond, H. W. 76
Hammond, John Hays.....286, 465, 526, 596, 736
Hammond, John Hays, and the Stratton's Independence Mine, Colo. 654
Hammond Reef Mg. Co., Ont., 171, 681
*Hamm & Taylor's Pat. Stamp Mill 614
Hampton, Elisha 615
Hampton Mine, Cal..... 136
Hancox's Pat. Pump 433
Hanna, J. S. 615
Hannan's Brownhill Mine, W. Australia 416
Hanover District, N. M..... 499
Harbison-Walker Co., Pa..... 139
Hard Cash Mine, Colo.....257, 407
Hardert's Pat. Cupola 345
Hardie-Tynes Machine Co., Ala. 202
Hardinge, H. W.....16, 433, 736
Hardin Mine, S. Dak.....139, 469, 679, 684, 770
Hardmeyer's Pat. Steel Making.. 434
Hardscog's Pat. Coal Drill..... 705
Hard Times Mine, Cal..... 347
Hardy, George 76, 316
Hargreave's Pat. Combined Diaphragm and Electrode..... 45
Hargreave's Pat. Electrolytic Alkali Manufacture 225
Hargreave's Pat. Electrolytic Brine 75
Hargreave's Pat. Electrolytic Cell 225
Harmel's Pat. Steel Ingot Casting 195
Harper Mine, Colo..... 407
Harrigan Cove District, N. S.... 291
Harrington, F. F. 46
Harrington, J. Emery 435
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Ill. 736
Harris & Farley Lode, Colo..... 257
Harris, Frederick S.....166, 465
Harris, F. S., Examining Mines. 603
Harris, Lawrence 615
Harris, W. B., "Report U. S. Commissioner of Education"... 513
Harrison County Coal Land Sale, Pa. 679
Harrison Reduction Works, Colo. 767
Hastings, J. B. 675
Hart Con. Mine, Cal..... 287
Hart Gold Mining and Leasing Co., Colo. 385
Hart Mine, Cal..... 18
Hartford Iron Mine, Mich....258, 318
*Hartranft, S. S., Protection of Blast Furnace Lining 308
Harvard University 556
Harvard University Mining Department 495
Harvey, A. S. 46
Haskins & Coffin's Pat. Conveying Apparatus 194
Haskins, W. S..... 316
Hasslacher's Pat. Lime Alkali Phosphate 134
Hastings's Pat. Tunneling Shield. 433
Hathaway Graphite Co., Mich.... 108
Hathaway's Pat. Disintegrator.. 15
Hattle Mine, Idaho 738
Haulage Clip, Smallman's Pat... 285
Haulage Plant, Coal Mine, Glen Lyon, Pa. 280
*Haulage Rope Clip 523
Hauman, Arthur 706
Hauraki Goldfield, New Zealand, 140, 260, 380, 500
Hawkeye Mine, Wash..... 560
Hawkins Coal Land Purchase, Pa. 679
Hawkinsville Dredger, Cal..... 317
Hayes's Pat. Oil Well Casing.... 644
Hayseed Mine, Mo..... 619
Hay's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burner 374
Hazard Mfg. Co., Pa..... 736
*Hazel Coal Mine, Canonsburg, Pa. 729
Hazel Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 106
*Hazlehurst, S. F., Cripple Creek District, Colo.....454, 545, 577, 605, 635
*Hazlehurst, S. F., Power Plants in Cripple Creek District, Colo. 669
*Head Gear, Steel, Bendigo, Australia 275
Headlight Mine, Wyo..... 650
Head & Ward's Pat. Telluride Ore Treatment 464
Healy's Pat. Wire Plating..... 735
*Hearth for Roasting Ores, Clary & Garrison's Pat. 585
Heath, George C., Colorimetric Assay for Copper..... 364
Heckart's Pat. Well Tube Hoister 494
"Heckelmann & McCann Catalogue" 543
*Heckel's Pat. Miner's Lamp Support 434
Hecla Mg. Co., Idaho.....408, 529
Heidencamp Plate Glass & Mirror Co., Pa. 526
Heimann's Pat. Gutta Percha Substitute 764
Heinze, F. Aug. 706
Heinze and Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Parrot Silver and Copper Co., Mont..... 20
Helena Coal Co., Ala..... 471
Helen Mine, Ont.....80, 291
Helicoidal Wire System of Quarrying 304
Heller, M. J.....226, 615
Helvetia Copper Co., Ariz..... 557
Hellin Sulphur Deposits, Spain.. 25
Hematite, Specimen 13
Hemingway's Pat. Tin Stripping from Tin-Plate 735
Hemphill, James 196
Henderson, A D..... 135
Henderson Process and the "Mineral Industry" 361
Henderson's Pat. Excavator..... 585
Hendrickson & Clamer's Pat. Antifriction Alloy 225
Hendy, Joshua, Machinery Works, Cal. 436, 527
Henley, Mr. 495
Hennig's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 434
Henriette Mine, Colo..... 588
Henry Clay Coal Mine, Pa..... 590
*Herbst's Pat. Miner's Candlestick 585
Hercules, Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 48, 198, 408
Hercules Mine, Utah..... 110
Hercules Mine, Wash..... 590
Hercules Mine, Wyo..... 650
Hering, Carl 376
Herman Mine, Cal.....466, 617
Heroult, M., Aluminum at Moderate Price 306
Hersley's Pat. Oil Well Pump.... 735
Herzig, C. S. 586
*Herzig, C. S., Mine Signal Device 253
*Herzig, C. S., Obtaining Volume of Drifts and Working Places.. 609
*Herzler, Henninger & Fenner's Pat. Mining Machine 555
Hesperus Mine, Mont..... 349
Hester Mg. Co., S. D..... 80
Hetlesaeter's Pat. Excavator.... 494
Hetrick, J. M. 196
Hexter Mine, Cal..... 767
Heydebrand's Pat. Artificial Fuel 585
Heyl, Edward W..... 526
Heyl & Patterson, Pa.....586, 675
Hibschle Mine, Colo..... 588
Hickey, F. W..... 135
Hickey's Pat. Chute Closure..... 705
Hickory Coal Co., Pa..... 381
*Hicks's Pat. Amalgamator..... 585
Hidden Fortune Mine, S. D...109, 230, 620
Hidden Hand Mine, Mont....409, 469
Hidden Treasure Mine, Cal...228, 466, 767
Hidden Treasure Mine, Colo..437, 768
Hidden Treasure Mine and Tunnel Co., Colo.....18, 168
*Higgin's Pat. Coal Auger..... 104
Highland Chief Mine, Colo..... 528
Highland Chief Mine, S. Dak..560, 770
Highland Mine, B. C.....321, 531
Highland Mg. Co., Colo.....317, 408, 467, 617
Hilda Mg. Co., Colo..... 558
Hildebrand Mill, S. Dak..... 50
Hill, Alex. 465
Hill Estate, W. Va..... 531
"Hill Grove Gold-Field, New South Wales"..... 424
Hill, Rowland P. 645
Hill, Samuel 736
Hill, Walter Hovey.....346, 376
Hills, Fred, "Manual of Cripple Creek District" 153
Hills, F., "Official Manual of Cripple Creek District, Colo."... 123
Hill's Pat. Dump Car..... 464
Hills, Victor G., Stoping with Machine Drills..... 250
Hillside Mg. Co., Colo..... 588
*Hilsinger's Pat. Crusher 134
Hinsdale Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 107
Hirsch, Benjamin 196
Hirt's Pat. Gas Cleaning..... 74
*Hislop's Pat. Gas Producer Charger 255
Hitchcock, Romain, New Process for Manufacturing White Lead. 668

Hite Cove Mg. Co., Cal.....377, 527
Hiwassee Mine, Colo..... 107
Hochstettel, Henrick Ritter von. 376
Hodgman, F., Mine Taxation in Michigan 513
Hodgson, J. C..... 406
*Hoepfner, Dr. C..... 725
Hoepfner Electrolytic Process.... 246
Hoepfner's Pat. Zinc Chloride Solution 765
Hoffman, F. L., Accidents in Coal Mining in North America. 608
Hoffman, F. L., "History of the Prudential Insurance Co."..183, 393
Hoffman's Pat. Dredge 764
Hoff's Pat. Concrete Pile..... 165
Hoist, Eades & Allday's Pat..... 375
Hoist, Sinclair's Pat..... 463
*Hoisting Apparatus, Behr's Pat. 375
*Hoisting Engine, Crawford & McCrimmon 274
Hoisting Machine, Paschal's Pat. 45
Holden, A. F..... 76
Hollinger, M. J..... 706
Holloway & Lake's Pat. Tungstate of Soda Making..... 15
Holter & Bullard vs. American Mg. Co., Idaho..... 288
Holtezen & Hampton's Pat. Zinc Shaving Cutter 345
Holtgen's Pat. Metal Shaving Apparatus 255
Holy Terror Mine, S. D.....109, 230, 290, 410, 470, 740
Homan, Frank 376
Home Extension Mg. Co., Colo., 78, 107, 137, 168, 558, 617, 708
Home Mg. Co., Colo.....78, 137, 257, 287, 347, 408, 467, 558, 677
Home Mixture Guano Co., Ga... 385
Homestake Mine, B. C..... 500
Homestake Mine, Colo..... 78
Homestake Mine, Idaho.....168, 678
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak..140, 200, 230, 260, 320, 350, 440, 499, 560, 620, 679, 710, 740, 745
Homestake Mining Co., S. Dak., Report 313
Homestake Mining and Milling Co., Mont..... 439
Homestead Mine, B. C..... 201
Honnold, William L..... 495
Hoodoo Hydraulic Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 500
Hood Process Coal Briquette Making 20
Hoosier Mine, Colo..... 19
Hoosier Tunnel, Colo..... 768
Hoover, C. M..... 114
Hoover, Herbert C..... 615
Hoover & Mason's Pat. Dredge.. 643
Hope Mine, Cal..... 557
Hope, R. K..... 406
Hopkins, Edward A.....196, 226
Hopkins, E. O..... 736
Hopkins & Manzke's Pat. Gold Separator 464
Hopkins, T. C..... 286
Hopkins, T. C., White Clays of Southeastern Pennsylvania..... 131
Hopping, Roy, N. Y..... 557
Hornblende District, S. Dak...410, 530
Hornbostel's Pat. Combustion Process 464
Horner, G. R..... 495
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah..... 440
*Horry's Pat. Carbide of Calcium Making 255
Horry's Pat. Electric Furnace, 255, 375
Horseshoe District, Colo..... 377
Horseshoe Mine, Nev..... 289
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak..350, 440, 650
Horseshoe-Nail Forging Machine, Woodford's Pat. 45
Horwitz's Pat. Miners' Electric Lamp 315
Hosking's Pat. Stamp Mill Feeder 674
Hot Blast and Pyritic Smelting.. 760
*Hot Blast Stove, Vorbach's Pat. 525
Hot Blast Valve, Baker's Pat.... 525
*Hot Ore Well, Gates 610
Houghton, E. S..... 435
House of Lords Mine, Mo..... 79
Howard Coal Mine, Pa..... 163
*Howard's Pat. Miner's Candlestick 705
Howarth & Pruszokowski's Pat. Boring Apparatus 195
*Howat Miners' Lamp..... 11
Howat's Pat. Safety Lamp..... 45
Howe Explorations, Minn.....138, 468
Howe, Henry M.....196, 435
*Howe, Henry M., Relative Corrosion of Iron and Steel..... 188
Howell Mining Drill Co., Pa.... 587
Howe-Pettit & Robinson Lease, Minn. 229
*Howe Sound Division, B. C..... 189
Hoyt, C. D..... 135
Hoyt, H. W..... 675
Hubernite, Specimen 673
Huber's Pat. Metal Surface Uniting 705
Huckleberry Mine, Colo.....78, 198
Huck Placer, Utah..... 20
Hudson's Pat. Oil Well Jack..... 525
Hug, D., Colo..... 587
Hughes, D. T..... 286
Hughes' Pat. Calcining Furnace. 194
Hughes Ranch, Cal..... 197
Huhn, John D..... 406
Hule, R. W..... 495
Hulett's Pat. Coal Car Pusher... 44
Hulett's Pat. Conveyor..... 165
Hulett's Pat. Dumping Device... 45
Hulett's Pat. Loader..... 44
Hulett's Pat. Ore or Coal Bucket. 44
*Hulett's Pat. Ore Handling Apparatus 44
Huln's Pat. Air Compressor..... 315
Hulst, Dr. Nelson P..... 739
Humboldt Mine, Mont..... 649
Humboldt Mg. Co., Oregon..... 649
Humbug Flume and Mg. Co., Cal. 18
Humphrey, L. 16
Humphrey Tract, Minn..... 498
Humphries, E. A. Brick Co., Pa. 17
Humphreys, J. F..... 675
Hundhausen's Pat. Fuse..... 345
Hungary, Canals in..... 754
Hungary, New Coal Fields..... 634
Hungry Hill Mine, Md..... 378
Hunt, Bertram 226
Hunt, C. W. Co., N. Y.....105, 496
Huntington, Collis P..... 182
Hurd & Snyder's Pat. Mica Sorting 225
Hurford's Pat. Mine Trap Door.. 405
Hurley, Thomas J.....316, 495
Hurley, T. J., "Famous Gold Nuggets" 513
Hurricane Point Mine, N. S...291, 501
Hustead & Seaman Coke Plant, Pa. 530
Husted, F. H..... 435
Hyams, G. M..... 736
Hyatt Mine, Cal..... 767
Hyde, A. L., "Inidikil System of Weights and Measures"..... 123
Hyderabad Deccan Co., India.... 206
Hydraulic Air Compressor, Weber's Pat. 494
*Hydraulic Elevator, Evans's Pat. 225
Hydraulic Mine, Alaska..... 436
*Hydraulic Nozzle; Doble's Pat. 525
*Hydraulic Nozzle, Smith's Pat.. 434
Hydraulic Press, Sauer's Pat..... 555
Hydraulic Valve, Kime's Pat..... 464
"Hydraulics, Sullivan's New"..... 93
Hydrocarbon Burner, Trapp's Pat. 345
Hydrocarbon Burner, Weber's Pat. 255
Hydrocarbon, Taylor & Ray's Pat. 735
Hydrocyanic Acid Making, Beringer's Pat. 74
Hydrosulphite Making, Bazlen's Pat. 674

I

Ibex Mine, Oregon.....139, 266, 649
Ibex Mg. Co., Colo.....168, 377, 528
Ickis, C. R..... 226
Idaho Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Idaho 378
*Idaho, Gold Dredging on Snake River 395
Idaho Mine, Colo.....48, 228, 768
Idaho Minerals 643
Idaho, Mining Conditions in the Coeur d'Alenes 211
Idaho Placer Mining 589
Ida, May, Gold Mg. Co, Colo..528, 677
Ideal Gold Mg., Leasing and Milling Co., Colo..... 168
Ide, A. L., & Sons, Ill.....286, 707
Igniter for Blasting, New..... 188
Iles, Malvern W..... 586
Iles, M. W., Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining..... 185
*Illingworth's Pat. Crucible Shaker 765
Illinois-Missouri Coal Co., Ill.... 738
Illinois Steel Co.....466, 736, 766
Ilmenite, Specimen 13
Imhoff's Pat. Electrolytic Cathode 345
Imogene Mine, Cal..... 137
Impact Tool, Phillip's Pat..... 705
Imperial Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 168
Imperial Mine, Mich..... 498
Imperial Mine, Utah.....80, 230
Imperial Mg. Co., S. Dak.499, 650, 770
Imperial Paint and Copper Co., Cal. 287
"Implements, Prehistoric" 183
Incandescent Lamps, Austrian Gas Light Co.'s Pat..... 45
Incandescent Light, Daix's Pat.. 75
Incandescent Material for Electric Lights, Altfeld's Pat..... 255
Incandescent Wire Making, Keilner's Pat. 644
Independence Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 137, 408, 677
Independence Mine, Oregon..... 619
Independence Mg. Co., Colo..... 558
Independence Town and Mg. Co., Colo.....19, 137, 168, 738
Independence Town and Mg. Co., Colo., Report 96
Independence Town and Mg. Co. vs. Wilson Creek Con. Co., Colo. 146
Independent Mine, Colo..... 768
Independent Window Glass Co.. 766
Index to "Engineering and Mining Journal" 31
India, Calcium Carbide in..... 243
India, Coal 636
India, Gold Production.....266, 350, 470, 620, 771
India, Lime Making..... 548
India, Mineral Production..... 731
India, Mining Law 580
India, Slate 697
Indiana Coal Miners' Strike..... 618
"Indiana Geological Survey, Report" 663
Indiana Natural Gas 241
Indiana Natural Gas and Oil Co. vs. Manufacturers' Gas and Oil Co., Ind..... 49
Indiana Oil Production 559
"Indiana, Report of Department of Geology" 543
Indian Exchange .....Weekly
Indian Mines, Electric Power for. 212
"Indian Territory, Mine Inspector's Report" 663, 693
"Industrial Securities, Moody's Manual" 723
Industrial Situation, France..... 716
Industrial Stocks in Germany.... 631
Inesite, Specimen 14
Inex Mg. Co., Colo..... 648
Infusorial Earth, Specimen..... 613
Ingalls, Walter Renton, Mine Examination Method 753
Ingersoll Lease, Mo..... 769
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co...135, 226, 706
*Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.'s Paris Exhibit 311
Ingham Cons. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 107, 497, 768
Ingot vs. Daly West Mg. Co., Utah 470
Ingot Extractor, Morgan & Taylor's Pat. 285
Ingot Manipulator, Keller's Pat.. 585
Inguaran Copper Mines, Mexico.. 201
"Inidikil System of Weights and Measures" 123
*Injector, Lunkenheimer Automatic 641
Injury, Employer's Liability..... 10
Insoloid Fuse Co., Colo..... 135
"Insurance, Industrial" 393
Intercolonial Copper Co., N. B... 266
Intermediary Fine Crushing..... 372
International Acetylene Association 226
International Clay Mfg. Co..... 715
International Congress of Limited Liability Companies, France. 56
International Congress of Mining and Metallurgy 1, 6
International Congress of Public Securities, France 56
International Electric Mg. Co., Nev. 79
International Emery and Corundum Co. 286
International Iron and Steel Co. 495
"International Law" 393
International Mining and Metallurgical Congress at Paris..... 40
"International Monetary Clearing House" 421
International Petroleum Congress at Paris.....39, 372
International Steam Pump Co... 556
International Zinc Co. in London 691
International Zinc Co., Mo....176, 206, 288, 444, 476
Inter-Ocean Mg. Co., Colo 408
"Iowa Geological Survey Report" 424, 483
Iowa Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 467, 738
Iowa State College..... 166
Irene Crosscut, Colo..... 648
Irene Mine, Colo..... 137
Irish Syndicate, Mont..... 50
Irish World Mine, Colo..... 228
Iron, Action of Carbonic Acid on. 154
Iron, Belgium 424
Iron Chief Mine, Cal.. 557
Iron, Coating with Copper..... 463
Iron Companies in Russia..... 246
Iron Discovery, New in Ontario.. 560
Iron Exports, Southern..... 772
Iron Furnace, New for Utah..... 440
Iron Hill Mine, S. D.....109, 288, 350, 469, 590
Iron Hydrogen Alloy, Gesner's Pat. 494
Iron Imports, Great Britain..... 232
Iron, India 731
Iron Industry, New in Russia.... 613
Iron Industry, Norway..... 372
Iron, Influence of Aluminum on Carbon 486
Iron King Mine, Wyo..... 591
*Iron Lining for Colliery Shafts. 125
Iron Making in South Carolina.. 702
Iron, Malleable Cast..... 275
Iron Markets and Prices: Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, Cleveland, O., New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg .....Weekly
Iron Mask vs. Center Star Mine, B. C..... 351
Iron Mask Mine, B. C..80, 290, 441, 500
Iron Metallurgy in Europe...392, 398
"Iron Metallurgy, Principles of". 753
Iron Mine, the Largest 661
Iron Miners' Strike, N. J.....79, 169
Iron Miners' Wages, Minn..... 138
Iron Mines, Assessments, Minn.. 438
Iron Mining Reduction in Expenses in 92
Iron Mountain Co., Mo..... 439
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mich..... 137
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., S. Dak. 200
Iron, New South Wales..... 338
Iron Ore from Canada Imported into U. S..... 564
Iron Ore Carrying Rates in Minnesota 769
Iron Ore Carrying Roads vs. Minnesota 709
Iron Ore Deposits Working in New York 50
Iron Ore Explorations, Minn..... 79
Iron Ore Freights, Spanish and Lake Superior 12
Iron Ore Imports and Exports, France 206
Iron Ore Imports, Great Britain, 132, 232, 427, 484, 634
Iron Ore Imports, U. S..22, 159, 424, 764
Iron Ore Land Suit, Alabama... 534
Iron Ore, Large Block..... 424
Iron Ore Market, Cartagena, Spain 233, 473
*Iron Ore Mine, Donald, Virginia. 485
Iron Ore Miners' Wages, Minnesota 498
*Iron Ore, Newfoundland..... 156
Iron Ore Production, Great Britain 631
Iron Ore Production, Michigan.. 739
Iron Ore Production, Minnesota. 49
Iron Ore Rates 678
Iron Ore, Russia..... 4
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake Superior.....49, 79, 138, 169, 288, 318, 409, 438, 452, 468, 529, 559, 571, 589, 721, 772
Iron Ore Supplies, Great Britain. 222
Iron Ore Trade, France..... 8
*Iron Ores, Fossil, in Georgia.... 757
Iron Ores, Titaniferous..... 454
"Iron, Pig, Analysis".....273, 303
Iron, Pig, Germany..... 342
Iron, Pig Production, U. S.....122, 132
Iron, Pig Production.....Weekly
Iron Prices, Great Britain..... 271
Iron Production, Belgium....284, 461, 491, 638
Iron Production, Canada..... 338
Iron Production, France..... 456
Iron Production, Limiting..... 151
Iron Production, New Zealand.... 380
Iron Production, Ontario..... 771
Iron Production, Russia..... 276
Iron Properties on the Pacific Coast 151
*Iron Pyrites, Newfoundland..... 156
Iron, Russia 576
Iron Selenides 70
Iron Shipments, Alabama..202, 472, 772
Iron Shipments, Tennessee..202, 472, 772
Iron Siver Mg. Co., Colo.....287, 497, 708
Iron and Steel Exports, Great Britain 156, 232, 518, 664
Iron and Steel Exports, U. S..22, 121, 422, 515, 661
Iron and Steel Freight Rates, 332, 354
Iron and Steel Institute, Great Britain 226
"Iron and Steel Institute Journal" 303, 483
Iron and Steel Making in Cape Breton 182
Iron and Steel Production, Great Britain 542
*Iron and Steel, Relative Corrosion of 188
Iron and Steel Trade, Great Britain 372
Iron and Steel Trades, View of.. 487
Iron and Steel Workers' Wages, 382, 383
"Iron and Steel Works of U. S. Directory" 393
Iron Trade, Germany....2, 72, 188, 212, 456, 604, 691, 764
Iron Trade, Great Britain....572, 751
Iron, Use in Assaying..... 734
"Iron in Western Pennsylvania". 722
Iron Works in Great Britain..... 607
Ironclad Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 437
Ironsides Mine, S. Dak.....379, 530
Iroquois Iron Works, Ill..... 616
Iroquoise Salt Co..... 435
Irwin, W. G., Crabtree Coal Field, Pa. 762
Irwin, William Gilbert, Greene County Coal-Field, Pa..... 339
Irwin, W. G., Klondike Coking Field, Pa. 519
Irwin, William Gilbert, New Coking Coal-Fields 426
Isabella Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 710
Isabella Gold Mg. Co., Colo...288, 326, 348, 355, 378, 386, 467, 605, 738
Isham, P. 76
Isle Royale Mg. Co., Mich....19, 258, 348, 498
Italian Miners in Wales..... 691
Italy, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Italy, Chemical Production..... 426
Italy, Coal and Water Power.... 608
Italy, Demand for Coal Tar..... 704
Italy, Electric Railroads in..... 636
Italy, Mine Regulations in..... 186
Italy, Mineral Production..... 369
Italy Mining Law..... 580
Ivannoe Gold Corporation, West Australia 506, 596
Ivanhoe Mine, Cal..... 257
Ivanhoe Mg. Co., W. Australia 26, 56, 110, 446, 655
Ivy Leaf Coal and Coke Co., Ala. 231
I. X. L. Mine, B. C.....80, 140, 170
I. X. L. Mine, Colo.....528, 768
I. X. L. Mine, Idaho..... 678

J

Jack Pot Mine, Wash..... 560
Jack Pot Mg. Co., Colo.....19, 708
Jack Pot-Roxanna-Doctor-Ingham-Magnet Rock-Nugget Consolidation, Colo. 708
Jackson, D. H..... 465
Jackson Drill and Mfg. Co., Colo. 616
Jackson Hand Power Rock Drill. 105
Jackson Mine, S. Dak..... 28
Jacksonville & Southwestern..... 115
Jacobs's Pat. Abrasive Manufacture 525
Jacobs's Pat. Nitrogen Compounds Manufacture 404
Jade Mines, Burma..... 462
Jamesonite, Specimen 344
Jameson's Pat. Fuel Making..... 764
James's Pat. Zinc Furnace..... 15
Janin, Louis, Jr.....135, 465, 556
Japan, Coal Exports..... 244
Japan, Coal Trade..... 403
"Japan, Mines of"..... 513
Japan Mines Co., Colo.....257, 528
Japan, Petroleum in..... 214
"Japan, Report of the Imperial Mint" 693
Japan, Sulphur 265
*Jaques's Pat. Amalgamator..... 434
Jarilla Mg. Co., N. M..... 469
Jason Placers, Oregon..... 710
Jasper Chimney Mine, Colo..... 78
Jastrow, H. R., Mining Industry of Servia 523

Jay Bird Mine, Colo..... 528
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Pa., 17, 105, 406, 766
*Jefferies's Pat. Gas Producer... 165
Jefferson Coal Co., Ala..... 741
Jefferson Mg. Co., Colo..... 317
Jeffrey Iron Ore Tract, Minn..... 409
*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Exhibit at Paris 522
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O....286, 347, 406, 557, 616, 766
Jeffrey, Robert Henry..... 706
Jenkins, F..... 226
Jenkin's Pat. Melting Apparatus. 75
Jenney's Pat. Conveyor..... 375
Jennie June Mine, Colo..... 317
Jennings, Hennen 316, 526
Jenny Creek Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 48
Jenny Lind Mg. Co., Cal..... 287
Jenny Parker Mine, Colo..... 618
Jermyn & Co. Coal Mine, Pa..... 139
Jersey Blue Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 407
Jesperson's Pat. Electrolytic Chlorine Water 224
Jessop, William, & Sons, Ltd., N. Y. 286
Jewel Mine, B. C..... 591
Jigger for Coal, Montgomery's Pat. 104
Jigs, Power Required for..... 14
Jilson Mine, Oregon..... 740
Jillson & Roberts Mine, Cal..647, 767
Jim Blaine Gold Mg. Co., Wash.. 679
Joe Bowers Extension Mg. Co., Utah 379
Joe Bowers Mg. Co., Utah..... 230
Joe Dollar Mine, S. Dak..... 770
Joe & John Mine, Colo.....107, 408
John A. Logan Mine, Colo....258, 677
John, Irving 105
John Jackson Mine, Mo..... 199
John Owen Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....228, 558, 588, 647
Johnny Bull Copper Mg. Co., N. M. 379
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 586
Johnson, F. M..... 226
Johnson & Hendrix's Pat. Artificial Stone 315
Johnson, John & Co., N. Y..... 526
Johnson Mine, Oregon..... 650
Johnson, Paul 166
Johnson & Sulman's Pat. Metal Extraction 75
Johnson & Tarr Coal Land Purchase, Pa. 679
Johnson's Pat. Calcining Furnace. 285
*Johnson's Pat. Magnetic Separator 765
Johnson's Pat. Revivifying Plaster of Paris..... 614
Johnson's Pat. Steel..... 195
Johnson's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Making 494
Johnstonite, Specimen 763
"Johnstown Centennial".....513, 723
Jolles & Trenkler's Pat. Filtering Material 614
Jonathan Mine, Colo..... 648
Jones & Adams Co., Ill..... 738
Jones Brothers, Pa.....20, 21
Jones, E. P..... 286
Jones, John C., "Report of Ohio Labor Statistics"..... 633
Jones, John H..... 202
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pa..... 143
Jones, Pierce & Treglown's Pat. Rock Drill 614
Jones's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 525
*Joplin District, Zinc Ore Purchasing in 38
Joplin Mining Land Sales, Mo.... 709
Joplin, Mo., and St. Louis Exposition 259
*Joplin Zinc District, Mining in.. 98
Joplin Zinc and Lead Union, Mo. 199
Jordan's Pat. Amalgamator..... 674
*Jordan's Pat. Crushing Machine, 673, 674
Jordan's Pat. Concentrator....673, 674
*Jordan's Pat. Concentrator Tube 674
*Jordan's Pat. Screen..... 674
Josephine Mine, Cal.....106, 407
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. and Development Co. 655
Josie Mine, B. C..... 351
Josie Mine, Colo..... 617
Jost's Pat. Solidifying Petroleum 464
Joyce, George N..... 286
Jualin Mine, Alaska..... 436
Jubilee Mg. Co., Alaska..... 646
Judson Tunnel, Colo..... 107
Jueptner, H. von, "Principles of Iron Metallurgy"..... 753
Jumbo Mine, Idaho..... 258
Jumper Mine, Cal.....377, 588
Jump-Off-Joe Mine, Oregon..... 590
Juneau District, Alaska..... 707
Junior Coal Co., W. Va..... 650
Jupiter Mine, Idaho..... 198
Jupiter Mine, Nev..... 619
Juras-Trias Copper Co., N. M.... 619

K

Kajevnikoff, V. A..... 135
Kalamazoo Mine, Colo..... 78
Kalgoorlie and Cripple Creek Telluride Ores 584, 611
"Kalgoorlie Mines of Western Australia" 153
"Kalgurlie Mines, Guide to"..... 93
Kames, Kimpachi 675
Kamm's Pat. Unloader..... 374
Kanaka Mine, Cal..... 197
Kansas-Burroughs Cons. Mg. Co., Colo. 77, 558, 588, 738
Kansas Coal Miners' Wages..... 497
Kaolin 493
Kaolin, Newfoundland 156
Karns & Eckis Cyanide Plant, Cal. 167
Kaufman vs. Whitaker Wright.. 506
Kauri Gum, New Zealand..... 260
Keener Mine, Wyo..... 591
Keffer, Frederic 465
Keil, J. T. 675
Keith's Pat. Air Compressor..555, 764
Keller, Herman A..... 406
Keller, M., Development of the Electric Furnace 549
Keller's Pat. Ingot Manipulator.. 585
Kellner's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 255
Kellner's Pat. Incandescent Wire Making 644
Kelsey Mine, Wyo..... 591
Kelsey Slate Quarry, Cal..... 407
Kempton, C. W..... 526
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C. 286
Kendall, J. D. 586
Kendall's Pat. Tin Scrap Recovery 315
Kendrick-Gelder Smelting Co., Colo.....48, 408, 437, 618, 708
Kendrick Promotion Co., Colo.... 107
*Keneval's Pat. Coal and Ore Treatment 315
Kennedy Mine, Cal.....227, 587
Kennedy Quarry, Ga..... 437
Kennedy, Walter, Pa..... 376
Kennedy's Pat., Hot Blast Stove 104
Kennedy's Pat. Rolling Mill Feed Table 644
Kennel Coal 74
Kenneth Mine, B. C..... 80
Kennett Mine, B. C..... 441
Kenney's Pat. Blower..... 255
Keno and Crackerjack vs. Pike's Peak Placer and Stars and Stripes, Colo..... 708
Kent Mill Co., N. Y..... 197
Kentucky Coal and Iron..... 722
Kentucky Lead Mg. Co., Ky..... 258
"Kentucky, Mine Inspector's Report" 573
"Kentucky, Report of Inspector of Mines" 693
Kentucky Zinc Fields, Specimens from 74
Kenyon Mine, Cal..... 496
Kerby, Edmund B..... 586
Kerens-Donnewald Coal Co., Ill.. 529
Kern River Oil Field, California. 665
*Kerr & Brown's Pat. Bosh Plate 45
Kerr Coal Co., Pa..... 259
Kerr, G. L., "Practical Coal Mining" 753
Kerr, W. C., "Mechanical Equipment of South Station, Boston" 153
*Kerr's Pat. Furnace..... 75
Kerr's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 434
Kershaw, John B. C., "Power Generation, Comparative Cost" 393
Kervin, J. H..... 435
Keswick Electric Power Co., Cal. 647
*Ketelson's Pat. Separating Pans 494
Kettering's Pat. Puddling Furnace 434
Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y..... 466
Keyes, W. S..... 76
Keystone-Bell Con. Mg. Co., Oregon 169
Keystone Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 587
Keystone Driller Co., Pa..... 105
Keystone Mine, Cal.....317, 676, 737
Keystone Mine, Mont..... 439
Keystone Mg. Co., Nev..... 769
Keystone Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 288
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., O. 406
*Kilbourne & Jacobs' Ore Car... 581
Kiln Furnace, Sellman's Pat..... 134
Kiln, Krottnaurer's Pat..... 614
Kiln, Vinez's Pat..... 705
Kimball, Dr. James..... 316
Kimball Mine, Cal..... 197
Kimberly Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 677
Kimberley, P. L..... 16
*Kimber's Pat. Rock Drill Sharpener 494
Kimble, G. W..... 406
*Kimble's Pat. Crusher..... 133
Kimes's Pat. Hydraulic Valve.... 464
King Bridge Co. 466
King Claims, Mont..... 229
King, Clarence 376
King Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 378
King of the Hills Co., W. Va.... 116
King Solomon Mine, Cal..... 527
King's Pat. Car Hopper Bottoms 644
King's Pat. Excavator..... 255
Kingston Coal Co., Pa.....530, 740
Kingston Coal Miners' Strike, Pa. 740
Kinkead, Allen 16
Kinkead Cyanide Plant, Nev..... 439
Kirkman, Henry James..... 496
*Kirkman's Pat. Air Compressor. 75
Kirk Mine, Colo..... 228
Kirkwood Mine, Cal..... 256, 347
Kislingbury, George....76, 105, 226, 586
Kittaning Iron Co., Pa..... 562
Kittie Lane Mine, Colo..... 229
Kitty M. Leasing Co., Colo..... 768
Klein's Pat. Coal Breaker..... 525
Klepetko's Pat. Copper Refining from Antimony 345
*Klink's Pat. Tuyere..... 735
Klondike Coking Field, Pennsylvania 519
Klondike and Nome..... 512
Klondike Tunnel, Colo..... 198
Knietsch's Pat. Sulphuric Anhydride Making 15
Knight, B. 706
Knob Hill Mine, B. C..290, 440, 470, 650
Knoepfler, J. L..... 645
Knowlton Lode, Mich..... 559
Knox, Jr., John..... 526
Kochibe, Dr. T. 16, 105
Koch's Pat. Brick Press..... 705
Kodak Mine, Cal..... 168
Koerner, F..... 736
Kohler, G., "Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde" 633
Kokomo Mine, Colo.....77, 198, 558
Koller's Pat. Electric Furnace... 705
Komata Reefs Co., New Zealand. 380
Kondo, R. 16
Kootenay Exploration Co..... 236
Koppel, Arthur, N. Y..... 256
*Koppel Ore Car..... 641
Korea, Gold in..... 281
Koyukuk River, Alaska, Gold Fields 77
Kraft Tract, Mo..... 769
Kreuser & Langguth's Pat. Magnetic Separator 765
Krogh Mfg. Co., Cal..... 676
Krottnaurer's Pat. Kiln..... 614
Kruger Mountain District, Wash. 21
Kryolith Treatment, Doremus's Pat. 554
Kubli Bros. Mine, Oregon..... 769
Kuhlewind's Pat. Rolling Mill.... 585
Kuhlewind's Pat. Roll Relieving Device 705
Kurtz-Chatterton Mine, Wyo..140, 440, 680, 770
*Kuttner Calculating Machine.... 373
Kuxten's Pat. Fuse Igniter..... 614
Kynaston's Pat. Ammonium Metals 45

L

La Belle Tunnel, Colo..... 228
*Laboratory Ore Grinder, McKenna 462
"Labor Chronology 1899"..... 513
"Labor Commissioner, Annual Report" 153
Labor Liens on Mine in California 343
Labor Troubles 1
Labrador, Rock from..... 734
"D'Accaparement" 543
Lacey, E. R., "North Carolina Labor Bureau Report"..... 603
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., 25, 235
Lacy's Pat. Coated Metal Pipe... 374
*Ladd, S. B., Electrolytic Formation of Ore Deposits..... 154
Ladue, Joseph, Gold Mg. and Development Co. 655
Lady Franklin Mine, Colo..... 106
Lady Helen Copper Mg. Co., Ariz. 416
La Flesh Mine, Oregon..... 740
La Follete Coal, Iron and Railway Co., Tenn..... 376
La Grange Hydraulic Coal Mg. Co., Cal. 467
Lake Angeline Iron Mine, Mich.. 709
Lake Cargoes, Large.....574, 756
Lake Coal Shipments..... 742
Lake Erie & Ohio River Ship Canal 489
Lake Freight Rates..... 111
Lake Iron Ore Shipments..... 772
Lake Navigation 631
Lake Ore Carriers..... 391
Lake Ore Shipments.....571, 772
Lake Rates for the Season..... 727
Lake Shore Mg. Co., Mont....138, 379, 439, 589, 739
Lake Superior Anniversary, Notable 95
Lake Superior Cons. Iron Mines Co, Minn.....49, 108, 199, 409, 438
Lake Superior Copper District.... 694
Lake Superior Copper Mines, Assessments on 378
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments.....288, 318, 452, 571, 721, 772
Lake Superior Mine Development 241
"Lake Superior Mining Institute, Proceedings" 603
Lake Superior Power Co., Ont... 51
Lake Superior and Spanish Iron Ore Freights 12
Lake Superior Traffic.....342, 462
Lake View Consuls, Mine, W. A. 110
Lamartine Mine, Colo..... 737
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., N. Y. 435
Lambing's Pat. Excavator..... 45
Lammer's, T. L., Cracker Creek District, Oregon 160
Lamont Tunnel, Colo..... 648
Land and Minerals, Ownership of 396
Landslide, Great 667
Lane, A. C., Michigan Coal Basin 12
Lane & Bodley, O..... 316
Lang, Herbert 495
Lang, Herbert, Utilizing Heat of Slag 334
Lang, Wm. R..... 166
Lanyon Zinc Co., Kan.....79, 739
La Paz Mine, Mexico..... 141
La Plant, Oliver..... 675
Lappin Mine, Cal..... 287
"Laramie Cement Plaster"..... 424
Laramie Cement Plaster Industry 518
Laramie, Wyo., Alkali Works.... 355
Largey Mine, Mont..... 108
Larkin Mine, Cal.....18, 227
Larson, O. J. 495
La Sal Mines, Utah..... 320
Las Guijas Mine, Mexico..... 561
Las Perlas Mine, Cal.....407, 617
Last Chance Mine, B. C..... 170
Last Chance Mine, Cal.....407, 617
Last Chance Mine, Idaho.....317, 738
Last Chance Mine, Utah..140, 230, 770
Last Dollar Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 566, 588
Last Rose of Summer Mine, Colo. 107
La Trinidad Mine, Cal..... 737
*Lauck's Pat. Retort Furnace.... 134
Lauder, George 105
Laughlin, Charles 495
Laughlin & Reuleaux's Pat. Furnace 644
Laurel Mine, Cal..... 767
*Laur, Francis, "L'Accaparement" 543
Laussedat, Col. 626
Lawrence Cement Co., Pa..... 167
Lawrence, David H.....286, 376, 736
Lawson, Thomas W., Copper Company 625
Law's Pat. Tool for Cutting Well Casings 45
Layner, J. Geo., Co., Colo..... 766
Leaching Low Grade Copper Ores 103
Leaching Ores, Dickie's Pat..... 285
Leaching Ores, Fleming's Pat.... 555
Leaching Process, Gardiner..... 181
Leaching Vats, Sykes's Pat..... 464
Lead, Average Prices.....Weekly
Lead Carbonate Mine, Colo..... 19
Lead Coated Sheet Iron..... 314
Lead Combination 4
Lead Deposits, Missouri..... 213
Lead Deposits, Nova Scotia..... 158
Lead Desilverization, Fredinnick & Wetcstein's Pat. 225
Lead Desilverization, Tredinnick's Pat. 705
Lead Imports and Exports, Great Britain.....114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Lead Imports and Exports, U. S.....24, 144, 264, 414, 534, 654
Lead, Italy 369
Lead King Mine, Mont.....469, 739
Lead Market and Prices.....Weekly
Lead Market, St. Louis, Mo..Weekly
Lead Market, Spain..... 624
"Lead Mines of Southeastern Missouri" 92
Lead Mining, British Columbia.. 231
Lead Ore, Reduction Plant, Mo.. 79
Lead Ore, Russia..... 578
Lead Oxide Making, Tell's Pat... 705
Lead Prices in Colorado..... 198
Lead Prices, Utah..... 230
"Lead and Silver, Metallurgy of" 212
Lead-Silver Ores, Value of..... 133
Lead Situation, Utah..... 20
Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining 185
Lead Wire for Blasting, Williams's Pat. 345
Leadville District, Mining, Colo... 407
Leadville Home Mg. Co., Colo.... 168
Leadville Manganese Shipments.. 107
Leadville Mining Conditions, Colo. 377
Leadville Mining District, Colo.. 48
Leadville Mg. Stocks, Colo....107, 198
Leadville Ore Production, Colo., 198, 287, 377, 407, 437, 588, 617, 677, 738, 767
Leadville Ore Shipments, Colo..18, 317
Leadville Pumping Association, Colo. 497
Leadville Stock Brokers' Association, Colo..... 257
Leadville Zinc Shipments, Colo., 78, 137, 257
Leary Mine, Wash..... 350
Lease or License of a Mine..... 102
Le Chatelier, H., Dynamite Magazines 6
Leckie, R. G..... 526
Lecompton Mine, Cal..... 587
Le Conte, Prof. J..... 406
Ledoux, A. R., Assay of Copper Materials 307
Ledoux, A. R., Consulting Chemists and Engineers' Fees..... 274
Ledshaw Mine, Colo..... 647
Leece's Pat. Ore Leaching Process 165
Lee Mountain Mine, Mont..... 498
Lee's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment.. 345
Lee's Pat. Mining Elevator..... 705
Lefevre, Henry F..... 624
Leggett, Thomas H.....465, 556
Legg, R. G..... 16
Le Grand's Pat. Conveyor..... 434
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.'s Mines, Pa. 109
Lehigh University.....586, 736
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa....21, 169, 441, 530, 679
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co.. 740
Leibert's Pat. Rolling Mill Guide 14
Leiby's Pat. Rendering Copper Weldable 674
Leiby's Pat. Rendering Metals Malleable 614
Leidy's Pat. Hardening Metals... 614
Leidy's Pat. Rendering Metals Malleable 614
Leighton-Gentry Mine, Wyo..... 650
*Leitelt's Pat. Pipe Joint..... 74
Leith Coal Mine, Pa..... 349
Leleux's Pat. Electric Furnace.. 165
Lena Mine, S. Dak....170, 320, 470, 590
Lennig's Pat. Wood Filler..... 75
Leonard, Prof. A. G..... 556
Leonard's Pat. Carbon Separation from Tar..... 464
Leonard's Pat. Metal Coating..... 585
Leoti Mine, Cal..... 617
Le Roi Mineral Tax, B. C..... 410
Le Roi Mine, B. C.....21, 110, 140, 170, 260, 351, 500, 591, 680
Le Roi No. 2 Corner in Stock.... 152
Le Roi No. 2 Mine, B. C....26, 116, 201, 231, 290, 411, 476, 501
Le Roi No. 3, B. C.....80, 110, 231, 321, 501
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul, on Transvaal Mines Taxation..... 746
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., Mo. 105, 135, 226, 766
Lessee Right to Prevent Waste. 102
Letang's Pat. Calcium Carbide Preparation 494
Leveque, Joseph 556
Levy Coal Tract, Pa..... 620
Levy, E. H., Idaho..... 738
Lewis Mill, Colo..... 257

Lewis's Pat. Oil Well Pump Valve 165
Lewis's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burning 644
Lewis's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Treating 405
Lewis's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 165
Lew Wallace Mine, Cal..... 527
Lexington Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 288, 708
Leyner, J. George, Colo...406, 556, 675
Leyner Rock Drill..... 77
Libby Mine, N. S..... 651
Liberia, Coal Mining..... 756
*Liberty Bell Cyanide Works, Colo. 337
Liberty Bell Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 528
Liberty Mine, Ariz..... 707
License and Title in Mines..... 278
Lien on Mining Interests..... 42
Liethegener's Pat. Air Compressor 735
Light, Arthur E..... 615
Light, Effect on Mineral Specimens 404
Light, Mr. 406
Lightner Mg. Co., Cal..... 767
Lightning Creek Gold Discovery, S. Dak. 620
Lightner Mg. Co., Cal..... 527
Lignite Deposits, N. D.....109, 769
Lignite Mines in Montana..... 138
Lillian Mine, Colo..... 467
Lillie Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo. 558
Lilly Mine, Utah..... 140
Lime Alkali Phosphate, Hasslacher's Pat. 134
Lime Making in India..... 548
Lime Schist, Specimen..... 493
Lime Slacking, Olschewsky's Pat. 764
Lima Steel Casting Co., O..... 465
Linares, D. G..... 495
Lincoln Mine, Cal.....106, 227, 466, 587
Lincoln Mine, Idaho.....497, 648
Lion Group Mg. Co., Colo..... 228
Liquid Air 553
Liquid Air Generator, Tripler's Pat. 44
Liquid Air, New Use..... 518
Liquid Air, Power & Automobile Co. 176, 476
Liquid Air Storage and Shipping Device, Chase's Pat..... 45
Liquid Fuel 12
Liquid Fuel Burner, Boile's Pat. 434
Liquid Fuel Burner, Thurou's Pat. 14
Liquid Fuel Burning, Smith's Pat. 674
Liquid Fuel on Russian Railroads 702
Liquifier for Air, Tripler's Pat... 15
Lison Mine, Ida..... 107
Lissau's Pat. Dry Concentrator.. 225
Lithographic Stone 74
Little vs. Adler, Ala..... 534
Little Alice Mine, Colo.....257, 408
Little Annie Mine, Colo..... 137
Little Annie Mine, Mont..... 498
Little Bab Mine, Colo..... 497
Little Beauty Mine, Cal..... 558
Little Bessie Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 768
Little Bess Mine, Colo..... 198
Little Bob Mine, Colo..... 467
Little Bobs Mg. Co., Can..... 111
Little Butte Mine, Cal..... 106
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo..... 528
Little Daisy Mine, Ariz..... 227
Little Giant Mine, Cal..... 197
Little Giant Mine, Idaho..... 618
Little Lease, Colo..... 106
Little Maggie Mine, Colo..... 106
Little Nell Mine, Mont..... 498
Little Puck Mg. Co., Colo.....497, 677
Little River Beach Mg. Co., Cal. 527
Little Sammy Mine, Idaho..... 738
Little Wonder Mine, Cal..... 197
Littleton's Pat. Cupola..... 134
Liverpool Chemical Market..Weekly
Liverpool Nitrate Co., Chile..... 651
Livonia Mine, Colo..... 648
Lixiviation of Gold in Vegetation 544
L. L. Mine, Colo..... 377
Lloyd Mine, Cal.....737, 767
Loader, Hulett's Pat..... 44
Location Notices on Mining Claims 366
Locomotive Exports, Great Britain 243
Loddon Valley Goldfields, Ltd., Victoria 716
Loder Pyritic Smelter, Colo..... 408
Loder's Pat. Ore Classifier..... 374
Lodes Smelter, Colo..... 648
Loftus Mine, Cal.....77, 136
Lombard Mine, Colo..... 257
London, American Mines in..... 152
London Consolidated Mine, B. C. 531
London Exploration Co., Colo..107, 228
London & Globe Finance Corporation 596
London Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
London Silver Shipments.....Weekly
London & South African Exploration Co. 116
London Stock Exchange, Corners on 152
London, Underground Railways in 518
London & Virginia Mine, Va..... 21
Lone Jack Mine, Cal..... 377
Lone Pine-Surprise Mining Co., Wash. 350
Lone Star Mine, Cal.....136, 228, 436
Lone Star Mine, Colo..... 647
Lone Star Mine, N. M..... 216
Longfellow Mine, Cal.....168, 407, 496, 708
Long Service Metals..... 643
*Long's Pat. Filter..... 134
Lookout Mine, Idaho..... 199
Loper, Prof. S. Ward..... 166
Lord Byron Mg. Co., Colo.....588, 708
Loretto Mine, Mich..... 709
Loring's Pat. Concentrator Belt.. 464
Los Angeles, Cal., Oil Share Market 506, 566
*Los Angeles, Cal., Oil Wells..... 637
Los Angeles Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 348
Los Angeles Oil Exchange, Cal... 506
Losey, Arthur, Iron Works, Pa.. 376
Lost Log Mine, Cal..... 287
Lotus Mine, Colo..... 407
Louisa Pyrites Mg. Co., Va..... 531
Louisville Mine, Colo.....617, 738
Loveridge, Orange Merwin..... 706
Lowell Institute Lectures in Boston 544
Low Grade Gold Ores..... 463
Low Moor Iron Co., Va..... 379
Lowry, J. D., Gold-Fields of Western Ontario 246
*Lubricator, Merrill..... 13
Lucknow's Pat. Electrolytic Process 765
Lucky Boy Mine, Ariz..... 616
Lucky Boy Mine, Colo..... 257
Lucky Boy Mine, Idaho..... 618
Lucky Boy Mine, Oregon..... 619
Lucky Jim Mine, Idaho..... 529
Lucky Strike Mine, Colo..... 18
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., Mo..... 645
Ludlow's Pat. Ammonia Compressor 614
Ludwig Mine, Nev..... 169
Luis Land and Mg. Co., Colo..... 617
Lumiere's Pat. Sodium Persulphate Making 525
*Lunkenheimer Automatic Injector 641
Lunkenheimer Company, O...646, 736
Lunken's Pat. Graphite Lubricator 75
Lupton, Henry P..... 166
Luxon, Jos. R..... 316
Lycoming Calcining Co., N. Y... 615
Lyman, J. Grant, and the Kootenay Exploration Co..... 236
Lynch Mine, N. Mex..... 109
Lynch, Thomas 105
Lynch's Pat. Dipping Bars..... 735
Lynch's Pat. Galvanizing Furnace 735
Lyon & Leddy Co., Kan..... 348
Lyon & Leddy Co., Mo..... 709
Lytle Mine, Pa..... 109

M

Mabin, J. C., Jr..... 615
Mab Mine, Colo..... 677
Mabou & Ohio Mine, B. C..... 351
*McAbee Mine, Mo..... 79
Mac Alpine's Pat. Oil Refining... 225
MacArthur-Forrest Cyanide Patents in Australia.....446, 752
McAuley, George B..... 346
McBrair's Pat. Electric Furnace. 345
McBride, Richard 706
McCalley, Henry, "Warrior Coal Basin, Alabama"..... 3
*McCallie, S. W., Fossil Iron Ores of Georgia 757
*McCanna's Pat. Crushing Rolls. 644
McCaslin's Pat. Conveyor..... 555
McCausland, William C..... 346
McClellan, J. F..... 675
McCloud River Electric Power Co., Cal. 47
McCormick, E. 376
McCormick, Colonel Henry..... 76
*McCowan's Pat. Safety Cage for Mines 284
McCoy, Percy B..... 105
McCune, Frank A..... 346
McCune, J. H..... 384
Mac Donald, Bernard..196, 286, 406, 556
McDonald, Joseph 675
MacDonald, N. M., Panuco Copper Mine Deal..... 32
*McDougall's Pat. Dredge..... 345
McDowell's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace Lining 674
McEvoy, James, "Geology of Yellow Head Pass"..... 753
McEvoy, James, "Report on Yellow Head Pass"..... 693
McFadden, N. H..... 766
McFarlane & Co., Colo..... 18
McGary's Pat. Air Conveyor..... 705
McGill University 256
McGowan's Pat. Petroleum Desulphurizing 464
McGregor, Ambrose Morrison..... 526
McGregor Mine, Minn..... 79
McGregor's Pat. Dredge..... 464
Machine Drills, Stoping with..... 250
"Machine Tools, Illustrated Catalogue" 663
Mach's Pat. Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy 734
Macintosh, C. H..... 586
Mackay, Henry S..... 465
*Mackay-Heriot, E. C., Bleicherode-Sondershausen Potassium Salt Deposit 520
*Mackay - Heriot, E., Mining Potassium Salts in Germany... 243
Mackay-Heriot, E., Shaft Sinking on Potassium Salt Deposits 339
MacKay, Henry S..... 495
*McKay's Pat. Mine Cage Unloader 164
McKean Mine, Cal..... 436
McKenna, A. G., Analysis of Chrome and Tungsten Steel..... 124
*McKenna, Laboratory Ore Grinder 462
McKenzie, Alexander and Nome Companies 557, 573
Mack, F. D., N. Y..... 495
McKiernan Drill Co. 616
McKim, Thomas 495
McKinley Mine, Cal.....106, 676
Mack Mine, Cal.....407, 467
McKune, F. B..... 556
McLeish, Malcolm 706
McMillan Anthony J..... 586
MacMillan Mine, Colo..... 588
McMillan, William 316
*McMurtrey's Pat. Quartz Mill... 255
McMyler Hoisting Engine Works, O. 615
McMyler Mfg. Co., O..... 526
McNab, E. E..... 196
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Ill. 76
Macready Mine, Cal..... 197
Mactear's Pat. Cyanide Making. 165
*Mactear's Pat. Gas Furnace..... 165
McVichie, Duncan 376
McVittie Property, Ont..... 531
Madagascar Exports 746
Madan's Pat. Stamp Mill Mortar. 345
Madisonian Mine, Mont...259, 289, 319, 409, 498
Madison Canyon Power Co., Mont. 319
Madison Mine, Mo. 589
Magazine Science 331
Magenau, W., Cost of Cyanide Milling 70
Maggini Mine, Cal..... 707
Magna Charta Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....738, 768
Magnesia - Alumina, Rothberg's Pat. 345
Magnesia Making, Zitt's Pat..... 765
Magnesium-Aluminum Alloy..... 284
Magnesium - Aluminum Alloy, Mach's Pat. 734
Magnesium Sulphate, Recovery from Brine, Vis's Pat..... 405
Magnetic Iron Ore for Electrolytic Work 68
Magnetic Sand, Uses of..... 613
*Magnetic Separator, Courtney & Butterworth's Pat. 225
Magnetic Separator, Courtney's Pat. 434, 585
*Magnetic Separator, Gates's Pat., .. 104, 614, 704
*Magnetic Separator, Johnson's Pat. 765
Magnetic Separator, Kreuser & Langguth's Pat. 765
Magnetic Separator, Theilenger-des's Pat. 735
*Magnetic Separator, Wetherill, in Germany 458
Magnetic Separators 14
Magnetite, Specimen 314
Magnet Mine, Cal..... 256
Magnet Mine, Colo..... 228
Magnet Mine, Mo..... 589
Magnet Stone 524
Magnet Tunnel, Colo..... 467
Magnolia Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 229
Magnolia Metal Co., N. Y.....286, 316
Magnolia Mine, Oregon..... 199
Maguire Mine, Ariz.....436, 616
Mahoning Ore Co..... 529
Mahoning Ore & Steel Co., Minn., 79, 108, 258, 498
Maid of Athens Mine, Colo..... 407
Maid of Erin Silver Mines Co., Colo. 137, 198, 767
"Maine, Report of Bureau of Labor Statistics" 543
Malleable Cast Iron..... 275
Malta Iron Co., Minn..... 138
Maltha Specimen 74
Mammoth Bar Mine, Cal..... 136
Mammoth-Collins Gold Mines, Ltd., Ariz. 236
Mammoth Electric Co., Cal..... 495
Mammoth Gold Mg. Co., Oregon, .. 530, 679
Mammoth vs. Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah 320, 410, 560
Mammoth Mine, Ariz..... 646
Mammoth Mine, Idaho..... 468
Mammoth Mine, Mont.....229, 289
Mammoth Mining Co., Utah...50, 80, 110, 530
Mangana Company, Tasmania.... 566
Mammoth Remains in Arizona.. 575
Manganese Deposit, Michigan.... 348
Manganese Ore in Chile..... 10
Manganese Ore, Italy..... 369
Manganese Ore, Montana..... 619
Manganese, Newfoundland..... 156
Manganese Ore Prices..... 502
Manganese Ore, Russia.....39, 576
Manganese Ores 374
Manganese Ore Trade of Russia. 342
Manganese Shipments, Colo..... 107
Manhattan Gold Mg. Co., Ont.... 201
Manila Iron Co., Mich..... 468
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, "Catalogue of Machine Tools". 663
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, N. Y. 663
Manometer, Fallis's Pattern..... 93
Mansfield Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 259
Mansfield, Germany, Copper Schist Treatment 493
Mantle Manufacture, Wiederhold's Pat. 705
Manufacturers' Gas and Oil Co. vs. Indiana Natural Gas and Oil Co., Ind..... 49
Maple Creek Mg. Co., Cal..... 407
Maple Street Mg. Co., Cal..... 347
Maple Street Mg. Co., Colo....257, 287
Map Preparing, Tornauw's Pat.. 255
Maps, Coal Mine 367
Maps and Reports..... 481
Marble Deposits, Wash..... 21
Marble District, Colo.....257, 407
Marcella Mine, Colo.....47, 648
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Eng..... 218
Marietta Mg. Co., Colo..... 647
Marine Coal Co., Pa..... 742
Marion Mg. Co., Mo..... 349
Marion Mg. Co., Mont..... 169
Mariposa Commercial & Mg. Co., Cal.....106, 257, 287, 466, 707
Marlin Fire Arms Co., Conn..... 466
Marowyn Co., Dutch Guiana..... 381
Marquette Iron Range, Mich., Work on 529
Marquette Range, Iron Production, Mich. 739
Marshall County, W. Va., Coal Land Sales 741
Marshall Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 588
Marsh, Alvin..... 736
Martha W. Mine, Mont..... 439
Martine, Charles A..... 16
Mary Bell Mine, S. Dak.....499, 590
Mary Harrison Mine, Cal.....407, 647
"Maryland Bureau of Industrial Statistics, Report" 123
Maryland Coal Miners' Strike.... 137
Mary McKinney Mg. Co., Colo... 49
Mary Mg. Co., Colo..... 647
Mary Murphy Tunnel, Colo..... 647
Mary Nevins Mine, Colo..... 229
Mascot Mine, Cal..... 167
Mascotte Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Masham's Pat. Coal Drill..... 345
Mason, R. C..... 256
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 495, 706
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Colo..... 106
"Massachusetts State Board of Health Report"..... 693
Mass Con. Mg. Co., Mich., 138, 498, 618, 649, 678, 739, 768
Masterdon Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 107
Mastodon Lease, Mo..... 709
Match Composition, Caberi's Pat. 555
Matchless Mine, Colo..... 437
"Mathematical Drawing and Measuring Instruments"..... 483
*Mather's Pat. Crucible Shaker.. 555
Mathieson Alkali Works..... 115
Mathis, T. S..... 286
Matison's Pat. Derrick..... 15
Matoa Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....229, 348
Matray's Pat. Salt Block..... 134
Matt Adams Mine, Colo..... 18
Matte Converting, Cheap Method 123
Mattern, H. J..... 675
Matthews, S. W., "Report of Labor Statistics of Maine"..... 543
Mattice, Asa M..... 645
Mattie Mine, Colo..... 767
Maximus Mine, Colo..... 618
Maxwell Tunnel, Colo..... 647
Maycock, W. P., "Electric Wiring Tables".....663, 753
May Day Mine, Utah.....290, 320, 410
May Day vs. Yankee Con. Mg. Co., Utah.....500, 590
Mayer's Pat. Melting Furnace.... 134
Mayflower Mine, Cal..... 496
Mayflower Mine, Mont.....169, 379
Mayflower Mine, S. Dak....139, 260, 439, 590
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich..... 468
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich., Report 218
May Mine, S. Dak.....289, 320, 439, 530
Maynard, Gurdon M..... 465
Maynard, George W.....286, 465
Mayon, Thomas C..... 706
Mays Plant, Mich..... 168
Mazeppa Mine, Colo..... 618
Mazourka Canyon Mine, Cal..... 466
Meads, Alfred, Copper District of Lake Superior..... 694
Means-Fulton Iron Works, Ala.. 135
Means, J. H..... 406
Mechanical Draft.....282, 696
"Mechanical Equipment of the South Station, Boston"..... 153
Meetings of Mining Companies, Weekly
Megrew, George..... 346
Meissner & Bennewitz's Pat. Steel Hardening..... 15
Meissner, C. F..... 256
Melber's Pat. Cement and Steel Construction 555
Melland, G., Influence of Aluminum on Cast Iron..... 486
Melones Dam, Cal..... 168
Melones Mg. Co., Cal..... 466
Melting Apparatus, Jenkin's Pat. 75
Melting Furnace, Mayer's Pat... 134
Melvina Mine, Col..... 437
Memminger, C. G..... 615
Menhaden Fish Fertilizer Production 655
Mendota Mines Co., Colo.....558, 647
Menominee Range, Iron Production, Mich..... 739
Merced Mines, Cal..... 123
Mercer, J. W..... 586
Merceron-Vicat's Pat. Artificial Cement 225
*Mercer's Pat. Mining Machine Cutting Chain..... 494
Merchant Tonnage of the U. S.. 764
Mercur-De La Mar Mines, Utah, 20, 230
Mercur District, Utah, Cost of Cyanide Milling..... 70
Meriwether, H. M., How Mines Should Be Examined..... 514
*Merrall's Pat. Stamp Mill Mortar 525
*Merrill Lubricator..... 13
Merrill's Mill Co., Cal..... 556
Merrimac Mine, Ariz..... 98
Merrimac Mine, Cal..... 496
Merrimac Mine, Colo..... 437
Merrimac Mine, N. M..... 169
Merry, H. G..... 706
Mesaba Central Co., Minn..... 709
Mesaba Village Explorations, Minn. 318
Mesabi Iron Range Extension.... 302
Mesabi Range Explorations, Minn. 138
Mesabi Range, Iron Ore Production, Minn..... 49
Mesabi Range, Steam Shovel Work on..... 3
Metal Bending Machine, Scott & Hightower's Pat..... 134

Metal-Coating, Leonard's Pat.... 585
Metal Coating Process, Thurston's Pat..... 644
Metal Depositing Apparatus, Boissier's Pat..... 585
Metal Extraction, Johnson & Sulman's Pat..... 75
Metal Extraction Process, Tatro & Delius's Pat..... 104
Metal Forming, Bietry's Pat..... 765
Metal Market, N. Y.....Weekly
Metal Miners' Corporation, Colo. 558
Metal Separation, Nettl's Pat.... 614
Metal Shaving Apparatus, Holtgen's Pat..... 255
Metal Surface Uniting, Huber's Pat. 705
Metal Wool Making, Buhne's Pat. 704
Metals, Deoxidating, Ehrenberger's Pat..... 585
Metals, Enamel for..... 128
Metals, Hardening, Leiby's Pat.. 614
Metals, Import Duties.....Weekly
Metals, Passive State..... 670
Metals, Rendering Malleable, Leiby's Pat.....614, 644
"Metallgesellschaft Statistics"..... 364
"Metalliferous Deposits"..... 424
Metallurgical Furnace, Kerr's Pat. 434
Metallurgical Furnace Lining, McDowell's Pat..... 674
Metallurgical Furnace, Reynold's Pat. 285
Metallurgical Furnace, Siemens & Halske's Pat..... 494
Metallurgical Furnace, Swindell's Pat. 525
Metallurgical Industry, Enormous 362
"Metallurgical Industry, Report on" 663
"Metallurgy of Silver"..... 213
Meter for Steam Measuring..... 576
Metric System in Congress..... 692
Metric System in Russia..... 511
Meurer's Pat. Pyrites Treatment. 585
"Mexican Mining Law & Encyclopedia of"..... 93
"Mexico, Boletin Demografico"... 153
Mexico, Coinage of Silver..... 726
*Mexico, Copalquin Gold Zone.... 71
"Mexico, Custom House Tariff," 333, 483
"Mexico, General Census"..... 153
"Mexico, Mining Law".....63, 333
Mexico, Mining Stock Prices. Weekly
Mexico, Opal Mines..... 201
Mexico, Panuco Copper Company 452
Mexico, Vein Rock from..... 734
Mewes, Rudolf, "Geometric der Bewegung" 483
Meyer, Richard, "Jahrbuch der Chemie" 243
Meyer's Pat. Tin Recovery from Scrap 554
Mica 463
Mica Claims..... 643
Mica and Corundum in Burma... 364
Mica-Diorite Specimen..... 74
Mica Discovery, Otago, New Zealand 170
Mica in German East Africa..... 726
Mica, Ground..... 643
Mica and Mica Mining..... 662
Mica, Newfoundland..... 156
Mica Preparation..... 164
Mica, Scrap..... 433
Mica Sorting, Hurd & Snyder's Pat. 225
Mica, South Dakota.....80, 559
Mica, Specimen.....133, 524
Micaeous Schists, Specimen..... 44
Michael Davitt Claim Suit, Mont. 710
"Michigan Clays and Shales".603, 753
Michigan Coal Basin.....12, 601
Michigan Coal Mines.....547, 612
*Michigan College of Mines..256, 283, 316, 465, 526
Michigan Copper Mines, Assessments on..... 378
Michigan Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 19, 318, 438
"Michigan Engineer"..... 663
Michigan Engineering Society.... 766
Michigan Girl Mine, Wyo..... 650
Michigan Iron Ore Production.... 739
"Michigan Labor Bureau Report" 753
"Michigan Labor Commission Report" 603
Michigan Mine Taxation.....451, 513
Michigan Native Copper, Origin of 278
Michigan University.....465, 586
Midas Gold Mg. Co., Cal...77, 407, 587
Midas Mine, Colo..78, 257, 377, 437, 558, 648
Middle Fork Ditch, Cal.....257, 647
Middleman Mine, Idaho..... 648
Midland Chemical Co., Mich..... 415
Midland Coal Co., Pa.....109, 381
Midland Mine, Utah..... 320
Midnight Mine, Cal..... 257
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Can.....111, 201
Mikado Mine, Colo..... 198
Mikado Mine, Ont..... 651
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo.....78, 648
Mill Creek Coal Mine, Pa..... 530
Miller, A. S., "Manual of Assaying" 723, 753
Miller, F. W..... 316
Miller, H. H..... 105
Miller, I. C..... 316
Miller, Spencer..... 495
Millholland's Pat. Rock Drill Tripod 104
Milliken, E..... 615
Millom & Askam Hematite Iron Co., Ltd..... 356
Milner, J..... 675
Milner & Kettig Co., Ala..... 76
Mills, Frank P..... 76
Milwaukee & Arizona Prospecting and Mg. Co., N. M..... 559
Mimbres Con. Mg. Co., N. M..... 379
Minan Mine, Mont..... 409
Mine Accidents..... 601
Mine Cage Chain, Davy's Pat.... 285
Mine Cage, Safety Stop for..... 696
*Mine Cage Unloader, McKay's Pat. 164
*Mine Car Latch, Walter's Pat.. 525
Mine Door Opener, Gold, Eckert, Pfeffer and Lewis's Pat..... 45
Mine Examination Method..... 753
Mine Examinations..... 511
Mine Lamps, Electric..... 282
*Mine Prop, Balmer..... 462
Mine Prop, Gascoyne,s Pat..... 225
*Mine Props, Tapered..... 697
Mine Pumping..... 393
Mine Regulations in Italy..... 186
*Mine Signal Device..... 253
Mine and Smelter Supply Co., Utah 435
Mine Taxation in Michigan...451, 513
Mine Taxes in Minnesota..... 169
Mine Timbering..... 344
*Mine Timbering in Germany..... 250
*Mine Timbering in Western Australia 187
Mine Trap Door, Hurford's Pat.. 405
Mine Ventilation in Australia.... 763
*Mine Ventilation, Contractions of Area in Passages..... 428
*Mines, How They Should Be Examined.....451, 457, 514
Mineral Deposits Under Water.. 643
"Mineral Industry of Bosnia-Herzegovina" 93
Mineral Lands, Regulations of Patents for..... 46
Mineral Lease, Limit of Beginning Operations on..... 223
Mineral Locations on Forest Reserve 164
Mineral Mines and Smelter, Idaho 497
Mineral Paint Combination....715, 775
Mineral Park District, Ariz..... 616
Mineral Point Zinc Co., Wis....166, 409
Mineral Screen, Poorbaugh's Pat. 195
"Mineral Springs"..... 242
Mineral Statistics at Paris Congress 31
Mineral Traffic, British Railways. 214
Mineral Vaporizing Company..... 554
Mineral Wool, Elber's Method for Using 100
Mineral Wool Treatment, Elber's Pat. 75
Minerals, Chemicals and Rare Elements, Prices.....Weekly
"Minerals and Their Deposits"...543
Minerals, Determination of..... 374
Minerals to Be Mined, Limitations on..... 102
"Minerals and Rocks, Textbook of" 603, 633
Mineralogy, Books on..... 194
"Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis".....424, 483
"Mineralogy, Progress of, in 1899" 573
Miner-Graves Mines, B. C..... 500
Miner's Camp Stove, Forker & Mitchell's Pat. 255
*Miner's Candlestick, Herbst's Pat. 585
*Miner's Candlestick, Howard's Pat. 705
*Miner's Candlestick, Peacock's Pat. 285
Miner's Dream Mine, Cal..... 737
Miners' Electric Lamp, Horwitz's Pat. 315
Miner's Lamp, Darrah & Patterson's Pat..... 705
Miner's Lamp, Gay's Pat..... 555
*Miner's Lamp, Howat..... 11
*Miner's Lamp Support, Heckel's Pat. 434
Miners' Wages in Arizona..... 377
Miners' Wages, British Columbia 261
Mines, Concrete in..... 754
Mines, How They Should Be Examined 603
Mining, Bore Holes in. 699
Mining Camps, Typhoid Fever in 123
Mining Cars, Gate Fastener, Morrow's Pat..... 225
Mining Claims, Limitation on, as to Contiguous Veins..... 223
Mining Dividends.....271, 416, 536
Mining Dog, Wilson's Pat..... 284
Mining Elevator, Lee's Pat..... 705
Mining Engineers, American.... 242
Mining Engineers, American Institute, Canadian Meeting..... 249
Mining Engineers, American Institute, Summer Meeting..... 214
Mining Engineer's Report..... 663
"Mining Engineers' Report Book" 333
Mining & Financial Trust Co., Eng. 116
Mining Lands, Regulations of Patents for..... 46
Mining Law, Alaska..... 661
Mining Law Amendments in British Columbia..... 170
"Mining Law, Mexico"..... 333
Mining Law, New York..... 121
Mining Law, Principles of..... 579
Mining Law, West Virginia..... 541
Mining Lease, Abandoned..... 343
*Mining Machine Cutting Chain, Mercer's Pat..... 494
Mining Machine, Haley's Pat.... 405
*Mining Machine, Herzler, Henninger & Fenner's Pat..... 555
*Mining Machine, Mitchell's Pat. 285
*Mining Machine, O'Toole's Pat.. 525
Mining Machinery in Chile..... 344
*Mining Machinery in the Philippines 698
Mining and Metallurgy Awards, Paris Exposition..... 214
Mining and Metallurgy, International Congress at Paris....1, 6, 40
Mining Partnerships in California 41, 334
Mining Partnerships, West Virginia 10
"Mining Practice, Handbook of". 633
Mining Promotions..... 571
Mining Regulations, New, Ohio.. 79
"Mining in Rhodesia"..... 364
Mining in South Africa, Resumption of..... 181
Mining Stock Dividends..... 686
Mining Stock Markets and Prices: Boston, Colorado Springs, Denver, London, Mexico, Montreal, Can., New York, Paris, Philadelphia, Salt Lake City, Utah, San Francisco, Spokane, Wash., Toronto, Can.....Weekly
Mining Suit, Evidence in..... 396
Mining Superintendent, Memorial of 541
*Mining Tools in the Philippines. 490
Mining Transfers, Gilpin County, Colo. 77
Minneapolis Mine, S. Dak..... 440
Minnehaha Mine, Colo..... 107
Minnesota Con. Mg. Co., Cal..19, 47, 49
Minnesota vs. Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad..... 739
"Minnesota Geological Survey Report" 693
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn.138, 169, 288, 318, 348, 409, 468, 498, 559, 589, 709
Minnesota vs. Iron Ore Carrying Roads 709
Minnesota Iron Ore Production.. 49
Minnesota Iron Ore Shipments, 49, 79, 138, 169, 288, 318, 409, 438, 468, 529, 559, 589
Minnesota Mine Assessments..... 438
Minnesota Mine, Ariz..... 98
Minnesota, Mine Inspector for... 19
Minnesota Mine Taxes..... 169
Minnesota-Ontario, Gold Mg. Co., Ont. 681
Minnie Gulch Mg. and Tunnel Co., Colo..... 768
Minnie Healey Mine, Mont....138, 349
Minniemoore Mine, Ida..... 107
Minnie W. Mine, Mont..... 739
Minority Directors, Action of.... 41
Minor Metals and Alloys Prices, Weekly
Minto, Earl of..... 346
Mission Peak Mg. Co., Mont..... 138
Mississinewa Mg. Co., Indiana... 78
Missouri Blanket Vein Co., Mo.... 769
Missouri Coal Mines..... 523
Missouri and Colorado Zinc Ore. 319
Missouri Disseminated Lead Deposits 213
*Missouri-Kansas Zinc & Lead Mines 98
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Miners' Assoc. 619
Missouri Law on Cross-cuts..... 396
Missouri Mining Land Sales..... 769
"Missouri Report on Geology"..... 303
Missouri River Power Co., Mont. 709
Missouri School of Mines..... 376
"Missouri Structural and Economic Geology"..... 423
Missouri Zinc and Lead Fields Co., Mo..... 439
Mitchell Explorations, Minn..... 108
Mitchell Mine, Cal.....466, 707
*Mitchell's Pat. Mining Machine. 285
Mitchell's Pat. Ore Separator.... 194
Mitchell's Pat. Steel Converter.. 765
Mizhaud Bros., S. Dak..... 530
Modoc Mine, Cal.....167, 766
Modoc Mine, N. M..... 139
Modoc Mg. and Milling Co., Colo., 317, 378, 617, 738, 767
Mogensen, Mr..... 346
Mogul Tunnel, Colo..... 137
Mohawkite, Specimen.....403, 763
Mohawk Mg. Co., Mich....19, 438, 649, 678, 709, 739
Mohican Mg. Co., Cal..... 77
Mohr, J. S., Dr..... 766
Moitz's Pat. Electrode..... 134
Mokelumne Mg. Co., Cal..... 347
Moldenke, Dr. Richard G. G..... 675
Moline Mg. Co., Colo.....168, 198
Mollie Gibson & Argentum-Juniata Mill, Colo..... 497
Mollie Gibson Mg. Co., Colo..... 528
Mollie McGuire Mine, Colo..... 677
Molson, C. A..... 465
Molybdenite 433
Molybdenite, Market for and Production 103
Molybdenite, Newfoundland..... 156
Monarch District, Colo..... 48
Monarch Mine, Mont.....229, 259, 379
Monarch Mg. Co., Colo.....617, 767
Monarch Mg. Co., S. D.....80, 260
Monarch Mining, Milling, Tunnel, Transportation and Power Co., Colo..... 317
Monazite, Determination of..... 314
Mond Co., Ont..... 621
Mond, Dr. Ludwig..... 526
Mond Nickel Co., Ont..... 470
*Monell's Pat. Concentrating Table 644
Monell's Pat. Open-Hearth Steel, 15, 345, 765
Monetary Law, New, in Peru.... 623
Money, Dolomite as..... 10
Money in U. S.....54, 174, 294, 414, 564
Monitor Copper Mg. Co., B. C.... 741
Monitor Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 649
Monitor Mg. Co., Mont..... 169
Monongahela Cons. Coal & Coke Co., Pa.....109, 111, 139, 624, 711
Monongahela Iron Mine, Mich... 498
Montag & Kresser's Pat. Fuel.. 195
Montana Coal and Coke Co., Mont. 289
Montana Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 589
Montana, Electric Railroad in.... 481
Montana & Idaho Copper Co., Mont. 169
Montana Lignite Mines..... 138
Montana, Manganese Ore..... 619
Montana Mining Co., Ltd., Mont., 108, 354, 474, 619, 769
Montana Mining Co., Mont., Report 8, 520
Montana, Mining Tenants..... 425
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. E. Rollins Morse, Mont..... 710
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. and Heinze vs. Parrot Silver and Copper Co., Mont..... 20
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont. 710
Montana Placer Mining..... 50
Montana Politics and the Mining Industry 289
Montana-St. Louis Decision..... 482
Montana School of Mines.....346, 615
Montana Silver Mines..... 361
"Montana Society of Engineers Proceedings".....513, 556, 615, 693
Montana Summit Mg. Co., Idaho. 168
Montell Coal Mine, Pa..... 349
*Monteponi Mines, Sardinia..... 68
Monte Queen Mine, Colo..... 18
Monterey Steel and Iron Co., Mex. 675
Monteverde, Florencio E..... 706
Montezuma Mine, Cal..... 436
Montgomery, J. H., Machinery Co., Colo.....256, 586, 675, 706, 766
Montgomery Mine, Colo...287, 377, 437
Montgomery's Pat. Jigger for Coal 104
Montreal, Can., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
Montreal & Oregon Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 650
Monumental Mine, Oregon..... 169
"Moody's Manual of Industrial Securities" 723
Moon Anchor Mg. Co., Colo..235, 294, 348, 468, 618
Moon Mg. Co., Cal..... 646
Moore & Allen's Pat. Electrolytic Cell 765
Moore, Charles C. & Co., Cal.... 286
Moore, G..... 675
Moorehead, W. K., "Prehistoric Implements" 183, 243, 363
Moore, Moore & Handy Hardware Co., Ala..... 76
Moore's Pat. Borate Treatment.. 134
*Moore's Pat. Ore Separator..... 464
Moose Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 618
Morea Coal Mine, Pa..... 320
Moreland, A. M.....286, 346
Morgan Engineering Co., O..... 495
Morgan, James L..... 435
Morgan, Johnson & Evans, Cal. 167
Morgan, J. P. & Co., and Pennsylvania Coal Co. Sale.....714, 775
Morgan Mine, Cal..... 197
*Morgan, P. G., Gold Dredging in New Zealand.....128, 161, 190
Morganroth, L. C., Coal Mine Maps 367
Morgan & Taylor's Pat. Ingot Extractor 285
Morgan's Pat. Charging Billets.. 104
Morgan's Pat. Furnace for Billets 104
*Morgan's Pat. Furnace Reverberatory Furnace..... 104
Mori, S. Y..... 706
Morning Glory Mining Co., Wash. 200
Morning Mg. Co., Idaho.....137, 618
Morning Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 468
Morning Star Mine, Cal.....587, 647
Morrell & McNaughton's Pat. Tripod Head..... 464
Morrish, James.....435, 556
*Morrison's Pat. Furnace Feeder 75
Morrison, Thomas..... 166
Morrison, W. A..... 465
Morris, J. J..... 406
Morris, P. Hollingsworth, Pa.... 227
Morris's Pat. Pump..... 644
*Morris's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 735
Morrow's Pat. Gate Fastener for Mining Cars..... 225
Morse vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont..... 710
Morse, Willard S..... 76
Mortimer & Wisner's Monthly Nitrate of Soda Statistics..... 25
Mortise Rocks of Tyringham, Mass. 44
Morton, J. S..... 376
Moseley, E. A., "Transportation Question and the Cullom Bill".. 424
Moses, Alfred J., "Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis" 424, 483
Mosher's Pat. Refractory Gold Ore Process..... 195
Mother Lode Mine, B. C..440, 500, 620, 711
Motz's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 674
"Moulders' Textbook"..... 424
Mould, Henry S. Co., Pa..... 556
*Mould, Henry S. Co., Press..... 703
Moulton, E. S..... 736
Moulton Mg. Co., Mont..... 619
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., Cal., 136, 407, 496, 557, 617
Mountain Iron Co., Minn..... 409
Mountain Lion Mine, Colo..... 648
Mountain Lion Mg. Co., Wash., 200, 380, 740
Mount Aetna Gold and Copper Co., Utah..... 350
Mount Clemens & Idaho Co., Idaho 618
Mount Helena Copper Mine, Mont. 319
Mount Hood Mine, Cal..... 767
Mount Jefferson Mine, Cal..48, 77, 257, 467
Mt. Lyell Blister Copper Exports, Tasmania 714
Mt. Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania..201, 350, 440, 560
Mt. Lyell Mg. and Railway Co.. 476

Mount Lyell Mining Co., Tasmania, Report....632, 642
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland 170, 380
Mount Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland, Report....251, 680
Mt. Pleasant Coal Co., Pa....109, 499
*Mt. Pleasant Phosphate Plant, Tenn. 7
Mt. Shasta Mine, Cal....106, 436
Mt. Sicker District, B. C.... 65
Mount Vernon Mine, Cal.... 617
Mowery Mine, Ariz.... 287
Mueller, Otto H., "Pumpenventil" 424
Muffle Furnace, Regout's Pat.... 134
Muir, T. McLeod.... 526
Muldoon Claim, Colo.... 738
Muldoon Mine, Colo....588, 677, 767
Muller, Julius E., Lixiviation of Gold in Vegetation.... 544
"Municipal Public Works".... 603
Munising Railway Co., Mich.... 378
Munn Tunnel, Colo.... 78
*Munn's Pat. Dredging Bed-Rock 315
Murphy, Patrick.... 465
Murphy's Pat. Rolling Mill.... 75
Murray, Herbert.... 615
Murray Hill Mg. Co., Ga.... 437
Musick Mine, Oregon.... 499
Mussigbrod Mill, Mont.... 679
Mutual Mg. and Milling Co., Cal., 377, 466, 676
Myers Brothers Explorations, Minn. 409
Mysore Mg. Co., India.... 655
Mystic Mill, S. Dak....140, 170, 650

N

Nabel's Pat. Well Tube Vise.... 255
Naef's Pat. Alkali Making.... 434
*Naef's Pat. Chlorine Making..674, 735
Naef's Pat. Coke Making.... 705
Naef's Pat. Crystallizing Solid from Liquid 434
Nagle's Pat. Fuse Igniter.... 555
Nails for Electric Work.... 253
Nancy Hanks Mine, Mont.199, 259, 679
Napoleon Mine, Cal....106, 227
Natal Coal Mines....304, 451, 453, 698
Natalie Anthracite Coal Co., Pa., 590, 620, 740
Natalie Mg. & Milling Co., Col. 107, 377, 768
National Asphalt Co.... 226
"National Association of Manufacturers Index" 663
National Lead Co....439, 649
National Mine, Cal.... 47
National Mining & Milling Co., Colo....437, 467, 617, 677
National Mining & Smelting Co., S. Dak.... 716
National Mg., Town & Land Co., Colo. 49
National Roofing and Corrugating Co. 286
National Salt Co....325, 346
National Steel Co., Pa....412, 435, 465
National Tube Co....226, 412
Natural Gas, Indiana 241
Natural Gas, Joplin, Mo.... 199
Natural Gas, Testing for.... 584
"Nature's Miracles" 63, 663
Navajo Mining Co., N. M.... 216
Navassa Island Sale 385
Navassa Phosphate Co.... 385
Nazareth Portland Cement Co., Pa. 166
Neech's Pat. Roasting Furnace... 15
Needham Mine, Cal.... 676
Needham Mine, Oregon.... 740
Needles Smelter, Ariz...167, 266, 436, 767
Negaunee Mine, Mich....79, 378
*Neil, James M., Gas Generation from Wood 281
Neill, James W....16, 706
Neilson Mine, Pa.... 289
Nellie Mac Mg. Co.... 709
Nepigon District, Ontario 470
Ne Plus Ultra Mine, Cal.... 287
Netherlands, Bank Holdings.Weekly
Netherlands Railway Company... 542
Nettle's Pat. Metal Separation... 614
Neusitz Mg. Co., Colo.... 78
Nevada Con. Copper and Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Nev.... 679
*Nevada, Ely Mining District.... 217
Nevada Gold Development Co., Nev. 79
Nevada, Mining in 211
Never Sweat Mine, Mont.... 469
Newark Mine, S. Dak....20, 139
Newbold, Warner M.... 435
New Caledonia, Mineral Exports. 426
"New Caledonia Mineral Resources" 333, 363
New Departure Mine, Mont.... 619
New Elkhorn Mg. Co....50, 116, 437
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Report.... 762
Newell, C., & Co., O.... 679
Newell, S. V.... 16
New England Brick Co.... 706
New England Gas and Coke Co., Mass. 684, 776
New England Mining Co., Idaho. 198
New England Structural Co., Mass. 435
New Era Mine, Mont.... 498
New Era Mg. Co., Nev.... 590
New Era Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 317
*Newfoundland Mineral Deposits, 151, 155
Newfoundland, Mining in.... 21
*Newfoundland Railway 184
Newfoundland, Mr. Reid's Mining Concessions in 81
Newfound Mica Mg. Co., N. H... 139
New Guadalcazar Quicksilver Mines, Mexico, Report 702
New Haven & Denver Con. Mines Co., Colo. 588
New Haven Gold Mg. Co., Colo... 528
Newhouse Tunnel, Colo.... 317
New Jersey, Copper....575, 723
New Jersey, Copper in Mercer County 723
"New Jersey Geological Survey Report" 543, 573
New Jersey Iron Miners' Strike..... 79, 169
New Jersey Steel and Iron Co.... 466
*Newkirk's Pat. Gold Pan.... 735
Newman, W. G.... 615
New Mexico, Coal Mines 759
*New Mexico, Cochiti District.... 215
New Mexico Development Co., N. M. 139
New Mexico Gold and Copper Mg. Co., N. M.... 259
New Mexico Lead Co., N. M.... 530
"New Mexico Mine Inspector's Report" 633, 722
New Mexico Mineral Specimens.. 673
*New Mexico, Santa Rita Copper Mines 579
New Mine Sapphire Syndicate, Mont. 319, 498
New Monarch Mg. Co., Colo....78, 18, 107, 137, 257, 347, 588
New Moon Mine, Victoria.... 290
New Pittsburg Mine, Colo.... 588
New River & Kanawha Coal Co., W. Va. 741
New St. Elmo Mine, B. C.....470,* 501
New Sapphire Mg. Co., Mont..... 289
Newsboy Mine, Wyo.... 140
News Mine, Ariz.... 227
New South Wales, Coal Mines.... 403
"New South Wales Geological Survey Papers" 424
New South Wales, Gold...242, 380, 710
New South Wales, Gold and Silver Exports 710
New South Wales, Iron.... 338
New South Wales, Mining.... 396
"New South Wales Royal Society Proceedings" 423
"New South Wales, Quicksilver in, 93, 333
"New South Wales Royal Society Proceedings" 333
"New South Wales, Wealth and Progress" 32, 63
Newton, Chauncey G.... 16
Newton, J. F.... 46
*New Westminster Mining District, B. C.... 189
New Year Gold Mine Co., Mont.. 529
New York Associated Banks Statement .... Weekly
New York Central Railroad Co.. 620
New York Chemical Market..Weekly
New York Coal Market and Prices .... Weekly
New York Gold and Silver Exports and Imports....Weekly
New York Iron Market and Prices .... Weekly
New York Iron Ore Deposits Working 50
New York Metal Imports and Exports .... Weekly
New York Metal Market....Weekly
New York Mine, Colo.... 768
New York Mine, S. Dak....499, 679
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices ....Weekly
New York, Ontario & Western Railway Co. 381
New York, Ontario & Western Railway Report 461
New York State Mining Law..... 121
New York Stock Exchange Seat Sales 745
New York University 406
New Zealand Coal 94
"New Zealand Dredges" 544
"New Zealand Dredges in Otago" 602
*New Zealand Gold Dredging.128, 140, 151, 161, 190, 242, 260, 331, 380
New Zealand, Gold Exports...140, 260, 380, 500
New Zealand, Iron Production.... 380
New Zealand Mineral Production 260
"New Zealand Mines Statement" 273, 483
New Zealand, Oil Shale 380
New Zealand, Silver Exports..... 500
"Niagara Reservation, Report on" 303
"Niagara Reservation, Report of Commissioners" 423
Nicholasville Lease, Mo.... 679
Nicholson, Frank 196, 465, 736
Nicholson, F. M.... 675
Nicholson, Hudson H. 46, 256, 435
Nickel Copper Co., Ont....470, 531, 651
Nickel and Copper Determination in Sulphide Ores and Matte..... 303
Nickel-Copper Matte, Frasch Electrolytic Process 272
Nickel-Copper Matte Process..... 51
Nickel-Copper Ore Production, Ont. 771
Nickel, Demand for 21
Nickel Exports, U. S.....144, 264, 414, 534, 654, 684
Nickel Extraction Process, Frasch 303
Nickel Industry of Ontario..21, 453, 470
Nickel Ore, Italy 369
Nickel Ore Treatment 241
Nickel Plate Mine, B. C.... 80
Nickel Prices and Exports..... 554
Nickel Process, Frasch Electrolytic 333
Nickel Process, French 306
Nickel Refining in Ontario 574
Nickel, Societe Le 446
*Nickel-Steel, Corrosion of 188
Nicolson's Pat. Cooling Device for Air Compressor.... 585
Nineteen Hundred 751
Nipper Mine, Mont.....169, 349, 469
Nipper Mine Suit, Mont.... 319
Nisi Prius Mine, Colo.....528, 677
Nitrate Beds, Inyo County, Cal.. 197
Nitrate of Soda, Chilean Market 145, 175, 205, 265, 295, 355, 535, 625, 775
Nitrate of Soda Combination..25, 55, 415, 505, 512, 515, 715
Nitrate of Soda Consumption..385, 564
Nitrate of Soda, European Stocks and Statistics....235, 295, 415, 475, 625, 745
Nitrate of Soda Exports, Chile 325, 385, 445, 565, 595
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices .... Weekly
Nitrate of Soda Production, Chile 235, 385, 445, 535, 625
Nitrate of Soda, Stock and Statistics in U. S..25, 145, 325, 415, 565, 685
Nitrates of Rare Metals.... 463
Nitrogen Compounds, Manufacture of Jacobs's Pat.... 404
Nob Hill Mine, Wash....260, 350
Noble Mine, Mont.... 409
Nolan, George N.... 706
Nome, Alaska, Mining Claims... 573
Nome, Alaska, Storm....377, 427
Nome Conditions 421, 557
Nome District, Alaska..47, 61,136, 144, 167, 174, 227, 331, 755
*Nome District, Alaska, Notes from 601, 665
Nome District, Alaska, Troubles. 32
Nome Experiences 153
Nome Gold-Fields, Conditions at 211, 227
Nome and the Klondike 512
Nome Mine, Cal.... 617
Nonpareil Mine, Cal.... 407
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis...226, 256, 435, 526, 556
Norfolk & Western Railroad Co., Report 341
Normanby Iron Works Co., Eng. 206
Normand's Pat. Pump Engine.... 375
Norris, R. V.... 675
North American Chemical Co., Mich. 498
North American Gold Dredging Co., Colo. 78, 708
North American Metaline Co., N. Y. 46, 77
North American Tin Mg. Co., S. Dak. 170, 620
North Carolina, Barytes 769
North Carolina Chromite Deposits in 190
North Carolina, Copper Mining, 514, 633
"North Carolina Labor Bureau Report" 603
North, Charles 46
N. Dak. Lignite 109
North Dakota, Lignite Mines..... 769
North Jellico Coal Co., Ky..... 168
North Lead District, S. Dak..... 710
North Pacific Mine, Mont..... 138
North Pole Mine, Oregon..... 649
North Sea-Baltic Canal 70
North Star-Dives Mine, Colo..... 768
North Star Mine, B. C...21, 80, 290, 410
North Star Mine, Idaho 317, 708
North Star Mine, Mont..... 468
North Star Mine, S. D....80, 139, 530, 590
North Star Shipments, B. C..... 531
Northern Coal Co., Colo..... 168
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Wis. 707
Northern Light Mining Co., Utah, 170, 230, 326, 410
Northern Mg. Co., Colo....497, 558, 677
Northport Smelter, B. C.....261, 501
Norway, Gold in 304
Norway, Iron Industry 372
Norway, Water Falls and Electricity 724
Norwich Mine, Mich. 438
Norwood Mg. Co., Mo.... 199
Notaway Gold and Copper Co., Colo. 228, 768
Nova Scotia Coal Mines 182
"Nova Scotia, Gold Measures of". 93
*Nova Scotia Gold Mines, Californian's Impression of 695
*Nova Scotia, Gold Mining 309
Nova Scotia Iron and Steel Co., Nova Scotia 170
Nova Scotia Metal Mines 158
"Nova Scotia Minerals for Paris" 543
*Nova Scotia Topography..... 184
Nowell Mill, Alaska 436
Nozzle, Swanson's Pat.... 15
Nubian Mg. Co., Colo.....257, 287, 558
Nugget Gold Mg. Co., Colo....288, 588
Nugget-Jack Pot-Roxanna-Doctor-Ingham-Magnet Rock Consolidation, Colo. 708
Nugget Mine, Cal....347, 466
Nuggets from Atlin, B. C..... 573
"Nuggets, Famous Gold"..... 513
Nye, Robert, Testing Flat Placer Deposits 37

O

Oakes's Pat. Drilling Machine... 585
Oak Hill Mine, Pa.... 740
Oakland Mine, Cal.... 228
Oakland Tunnel, Colo.... 78
Obermayer, S., Co., Ill.... 46
O'Brien's Pat. Whim 674
Obsidian, Specimen 524
Occidental Mine, Ariz....436, 616
Occidental Mine, Cal.... 466
Occidental Mg. Co., Colo..84, 106, 228, 588
Ocher in Germany 696
Ocher Industry in France 544
Ocher Specimen 254
O'Connor's Pat. Dredge 674
Octave Gold Mg. Co., Ariz..... 527
Octavia Mine, Wyo. 650
Octopus Mine, Mont.... 439
Offenbacher's Pat. Diamond Cutting 134
Ohio Coal Production 289
Ohio County, W. Va., Coal Land Sale 710
Ohio Geological Survey 124
Ohio Gold Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 648
Ohio Iron Co., Minn....79, 108
"Ohio Labor Statistics, Report".. 633
Ohio Mine, Mont.... 498
Ohio New Mining Regulations 79
Ohio Steam Engineers' License Law 32
Oil Bearing Shales of Brazil..... 308
*Oil Burner for Furnaces, Tyler's Pat. 285
Oil Exports....197, 316, 466, 587, 737
Oil-Field, Kern River, California. 665
Oil Fuel in Russia 606
Oil and Gas Leases 252
Oil Land Agreement 543
Oil Land Leases, Russia 351
Oil Production 17, 197, 287, 436, 466, 557, 587, 737
Oil Production, Indiana 559
Oil Refining, MacAlpine's Pat.... 225
Oil Shale, New Zealand.... 380
Oil Shales of the Lowthian, Scotland 754
Oil Share Market, Los Angeles, Cal. 506
Oil for Steamship Fuel.... 453
Oil Stocks, California 691
Oil Well Casing, Hayes's Pat.... 644
Oil Well Jack, Hudson's Pat..... 525
Oil Well Lease 425
Oil Well Pump, Hersley's Pat.... 735
Oil Well Pump Valve, Lewis's Pat. 165
Oil Well Supply Co., Pa.... 166
Okanogan Gold Mines, Ltd., Wash. 410
O. K. Mine, Cal....197, 647
Okzaki, K.... 166
Old Abe Mine, Colo.... 198
Old Abe Mine, N. M.... 139
Old Banner Mine, Cal.... 557
Old Colony Copper Co., Mich..618,
Old Colony Copper Co., Mich., Report 730
Old Colony Mining Co., Cal..... 496
708, 738
Old Ironsides & Knob Hill Mines, B. C....290, 440, 470, 591, 650
Old Joe Mine, Mont....529, 590
Old Reeder Mine, Cal.... 106
Old Town Mine, Colo....198, 437
O'Leary Mine, Nova Scotia 501
Olive Mine, Ont. 171, 201
Oliver Iron Mg. Co., Minn..49, 108 199, 229, 288, 348, 438, 529, 559, 739
Oliver Iron and Steel Co.... 679
Oliver, J. W.... 76
Ollie Reed Mine, Colo....168, 467, 767
Olschewsky's Pat. Lime Slacking 764
Omaha Mg. Co., S. Dak.....50, 440, 650
Omnibus Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 48
Omo Mine, Cal. 47, 136
Oneco Mine, Mich. 678
Oneida Mine, Cal...77, 287, 407, 557, 676
O'Neill, J. 675
O'Neill Land, Mo. 709
O'Neill Mine, Colo. 198, 437
Only Chance Mine, Colo.... 198
O. & N. Mine, Colo.... 408
Ontario Assay Office 54
"Ontario Bureau of Mines Report" 753
Ontario-Colorado Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 257
Ontario vs. Crown Point Mg. Co., Utah 230, 379
Ontario Geological Explorations.. 398
Ontario, Gold Mining 771
Ontario Government Assay Office, 400, 456
Ontario Mineral Production 771
Ontario Mine, Utah.....80, 140, 230, 770
Ontario Mining Explorations..... 620
Ontario Nickel Industry....21, 453, 574
Ontario, Platinum 711
Ontario Silver Mg. Co., Utah, Report 42
Ontario, Western Gold-Fields 246
Ontario & Western Railroad Co.. 465
Ooregum Mg. Co., India.... 596
Opal Mines, Mexico 201
Opals, Production in U. S..... 103
Open-Hearth Steel 344
Open-Hearth Steel, Monell's Pat., 15, 345, 765
Operator's Liability 10
Ophelia Tunnel, Colo.....19, 317, 558
Ophir Boroughs Mine, Colo....168, 767
Ophir Mine, Mont. 349
Ophir Mg. Co., Utah....20, 50
Orange Blossom Mine, Cal..... 587
Orbison Benton 76
*Ore Car, Koppel 641
*Ore Car, Steel 581
Ore Classifier, Loder's Pat..... 374
Ore or Coal Bucket, Hulett's Pat. 44
Ore Concentrating Agitator, Stebbins's Pat. 315
*Ore Crushing Frame, Gates's Pat. 45
*Ore Crusher Frame, Gates & Capen's Pat. 75
"Ore Deposits, Notes on"..... 543
Ore Grading, Labois's Pat. 75
*Ore Grinder, McKenna Laboratory 462
*Ore Handling Apparatus, Hulett's Pat. 44
Ore Leaching Process, Leece's Pat. 165
*Ore Mixer, Damm's Pat. 225
*Ore Separating, Robinson's Pat.. 315
*Ore Separator, Dasconaguerre's Pat. 134
*Ore Separator, Goyne's Pat. 464
Ore Separator, Mitchell's Pat..... 194
*Ore Separator, Moore's Pat..... 464

*Ore Separator, Seymour & Morey's Pat. 463
*Ore Separator, Smith's Pat..... 555
Ore Shipments, Dolores, Colo..... 77
Ore Treatment, Bechi's Pat..... 15
Ore Treatment, Collins Process... 524
*Ore Treatment by Electricity, Burton's Pat. 404
Ore Treatment, Electric Plants for 693
Ore Treatment, Phillips's Pat..... 195
Ore Treatment, Sadtler's Pat..... 284
*Ore Treatment, Westman's Pat., 433, 434
*Ore Washer, Burnett & Newbegin 430
Ore Washer, Eaton's Pat..... 525
*Ore Washer, Spring's Pat..... 463
Ore, What Is It?.....752, 764
Ores, Freight Rates on 481
Oregon, Cracker Creek District.. 160
Oregon Gold-Fields 266
Oregon, Mining 769
Oregon Pocket Mining 69
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co., Oregon 435
Orford Copper Co.....531, 591, 615
Orford Copper Company's Works at Sudbury, Ont. 603
Orinoco Company Concession, Venezuela 471
Oriole Mine, Cal. ...18, 77, 197, 377, 767
Orion Mine, Colo.....18, 78, 198
Orion Mg. Co., N. M..... 199
Orleans Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal... 197
Oro Fino Mine, Cal..... 136
Oro Fino Mine, Idaho 229
Oro Mine, Colo. 107
Orphan Bell Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 528, 677, 708, 768
Orphan Boy Mine, Mont.....108, 439
Ortiz Mg. Co., N. M..... 499
Osborne's Pat. Coal Drill..... 15
Oscar Creek Mine, Oregon..... 679
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich...168,
Osceola Mine, Cal. 557
294, 408, 498, 589, 618, 738
O. S. Ford Mine, Cal..... 617
Osgood, S. W..... 435
Osgood's Pat. Dredge 494
Osgood's Pat. Dredge Anchor..... 285
O'Shaughnessy, M. M..... 675
Oshima, Michitaro 556
Ostergren's Pat. Air Compressor and Cooler 405
"Otago, Auriferous" 602
Otago Cinnabar Discovery, N. Z. 170
Otago Dredging Industry, N. Z., 140, 500
Otago Mica Discovery, N. Z..... 170
Othello Mine, N. M..... 259
*O'Toole's Pat. Mining Machine.. 525
Otto Mine, Pa..... 229
Otto-Star Mg. Co., Idaho..... 529
Otto's Kopje Co., S. Africa..... 116
Ott's Pat. Bronze Powder..... 134
Oural Coal Fields, Russia..... 159
Ourals, Southern Placer Mining in 35, 67
Ouro Preto Mining Co., Brazil.... 51
Oursler, John 526
Outtrim, A. R., "Report of Secretary of Mines of Victoria".... 153
Over-capitalizing Mining Companies 121
Overland Mg. Co., Utah...320, 410, 770
Overman Mg. Co., Nev..... 109
Over Mine, Cal. 48, 708
Overstrom's Pat. Dredge 464
Owen, Frank 556
Owen, Frank, Prospecting Flat Placer Deposits 123
Owens Mine, Cal..... 347
Owl Mg. Co., Mo..... 649
Oxaline Making, Goldschmidt's Pat. 525
Oxford Mine, Pa..... 229
Oxnam, T. H.....16, 76, 406, 615, 736
Oxy-Chloride of Mercury, Torchia's Pat. 345
Oxygen, Commercial Production.. 33
Oxygen Making, Riley & Kershaw's Pat. 104
Ozark Mine, Cal.....18, 407
Ozone Generator, Elworthy's Pat. 75

P

Pacific Coal Co., Can..... 710
Pacific Coast Borax Co..... 46
Pacific Coast Iron Properties..... 151
Pacific Coast Smelters..... 314
Pacific Copper Co., Nev..... 769
Pacific Smelting and Refining Works, Cal..... 587
Pacific Tank Co., Cal..... 527
*Packer, O. H., How Mines Should Be Examined..... 457
*Page, W. N., Red Ash Colliery, West Virginia, Explosion..... 581
Pahang Corporation, Ltd., Straits Settlements 51
Pahang Corporation, Ltd., Report 702
Paint Creek Coal Co., W. Va.... 591
Paint Factory, Custer, S. Dak.... 740
Paint Prices..... 295
Paint, Reinoltz's Pat..... 345
Palls & Rugge's Pat. Brass Making 464
Palmer, R. E..... 46
Palmer, S. S..... 346
Palmyra Mine, Colo..... 198
Pan-American Explosion, Buffalo, N. Y..... 587
*Pan, Tobin's Prospectors..... 73
Panuco Copper Company, Mexico 452
Panuco Copper Mine Deal.....32, 33
"Paper in Foreign Countries and Use of Wood Pulp"..... 183
Paper from Turf..... 214
Papoose Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 408
*Paris, Crane Company Exhibit.. 612
*Paris Exhibit Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co..... 311
*Paris Exhibit, Jeffrey Mfg. Co.. 522
Paris Exposition.....176, 572
Paris Exposition, Awards..... 214
Paris Exposition, British Coal at 391
*Paris Exposition, Bullock Diamond Drills at..... 642
*Paris Exposition, Robins Belt Conveyor Exhibit..... 403
Paris Exposition, Roebling Exhibit 403
Paris, International Mining and Metallurgical Congress..... 40
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Park City Shipments, Utah..20, 80, 140, 170, 200, 230, 290, 320, 350, 379, 410, 440, 470, 500, 530, 560, 590, 740, 770
Park, James, "Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction"..... 273
Park Steel Co. vs. Pressed Steel Car Co..... 346
Parker, J. L..... 736
Parker Mg. Co., Cal.....436, 676
Parker, R. A.....526, 615
Parker, William A..... 645
Parks, J. B..... 406
Parks's Pat. Steel Manufacture.. 643
Parnell Mine, Colo..... 738
Parpart's Pat. Electric Welding Machine 434
Parrot Silver and Copper Co. vs. Heinze and Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont..... 20
Parrot Silver and Copper Mg. Co., Mont..169, 174, 199, 289, 3[illegible], 384, 499, 559
Parr, S. F., Electric Plants for Treating Ores..... 69
Parr & Sheldon's Pat. Annealing Metal Sheets..... 555
Parsons, Charles L., "Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis".....424, 483
Parting Bullion, Thofehrn's Pat.. 15
Parting Silver Buttons..... 463
Paschals' Pat. Hoisting Machine. 45
Passive State of Metals..... 670
Pass Mine, Ida..... 107
Pataky, H. & W., German Patents 303
Pategonia Mg. Co., Ariz..... 287
Patent Law, Spain..... 42
Patents, German..... 303
Patents on Mining Claims..... 366
Patterson's Pat. Calcining Stone. 164
*Patterson's Pat. Casting Machine 315
Pauper Mine, Idaho.....588, 738
Paving Composition, Caudenberg's Pat..... 255
Paving Composition, Williams's Pat. 614
Peach Bottom Cement Tile & Brick Co., Pa..... 81
*Peacock's Pat. Miner's Candlestick 285
Pearl Mine, Cal..... 168
Pearse, Arthur L..... 526
Pearson Coal and Iron Co., Ala.. 171
Peat Briquettes, Galecki's Pat.... 764
Peat Coke in Russia..... 764
Peat in Russia..... 373
Peat, Treatment, Ahrens' Pat..... 404
Peat Treatment, Rom's Pat..... 405
Peat, Utilizing in Sweden..... 634
Peck Concentrator, Mont..... 138
Peck Montana Mill, Mont..... 319
Peck & Thomas Mine, Colo..... 767
Peerless Mine, Cal.....347, 496, 617
Pelatan-Clerici Process 764
Pelatan, L., "Mineral Riches of French Colonies"..... 63
Pelatan, L., "Mineral Riches of New Caledonia"..... 363
Pellati, N., Helicoidal Wire System of Quarrying..... 304
Pebina Creek Iron Mg. Co., Wis. 260
Penafiel, Dr. Antonio, "Boletin Demografico de Mexico"..... 153
Penafiel, Dr. A., "General Census of Mexico" 153
Penarroya' Co., Spain..... 626
Pender's Pat. Carbureter..... 45
Penicaut Lead Co., Mo..... 439
Penn Gas Coal Co., Pa..... 679
Penn Mg. Co., Colo.....377, 437, 708
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Miners' Convention..... 199
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike.....332, 379, 409, 439
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Miners' Troubles.....139, 259, 319
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mines Consolidation..... 740
Pennsylvania, Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages in..... 212
Pennsylvania Bituminous Coal Land Sales..... 410
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Sales of, 692, 711, 714, 771, 775
Pennsylvania Coal Land Purchases 331, 349, 751
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Strike, 349, 469, 499, 504, 512, 530
Pennsylvania, Crabtree Coal Field 762
Pennsylvania Engineering Co., Pa. 46
Pennsylvania Gas Operations..... 260
Pennsylvania Gold Mg. Co. vs. Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal. 206
Pennsylvania vs. Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal..... 228
Pennsylvania, Greene County Coal Field..... 339
Pittsburg-Gunnison Mg. Co., Colo 407
"Pennsylvania Industrial Statistics" 603
"Pennsylvania, Iron in Western" 723
Pennsylvania, Klondike Coking Field 519
Pennsylvania Mine, Mont..... 319
Pennsylvania Mg. Co., S. Dak.379, 620
Pennsylvania Railroad Co...51, 141, 291, 349, 681
"Pennsylvania Report of Bureau of Mines"..... 333
Pennsylvania Slate Shipments..52, 322
Pennsylvania, Southeastern White Clays 131
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa....346, 466
Penobscot Mine, S. D..... 80
Penrose Mine, Colo..... 648
Percy Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 377
Perine's Pat. Steam Pump..... 195
Perin's Pat. Steel Casting..... 75
Perkins, H. C.....316, 645
Perkins, James..... 706
Perseverance Mine, W. A..... 110
Persia Mine, Cal..... 167
Persia, Minerals..... 340
Persia, Working Mines..... 369
Personal Contract for Sale..... 396
Peru, New Monetary Law..... 623
Peru, Prospecting and Mining in. 103
*Peru, Santo Domingo Gold Mine 9
Peshastin District, Wash..... 21
Petaca Grant, N. M..... 469
Peterman's Pat. Water Raising by Compressed Air..... 285
Peters, Charles A., Volumetric Estimation of Copper..... 666
Peters, Mr..... 46
Peterson's Pat. Pulverizer..... 644
Peterson's Pat. Roasting Furnace 434
Peterson's Pat. Sulphide Ore Enrichment 404
*Petit, Paul, Effect of Contracted Air on Mine Ventilation..... 428
Petrie, R. W..... 196
Petroleum Burner, Charon & Manaut's Pat..... 674
Petroleum Burning in Roumania 454
Petroleum Burning for Ship Boilers 161
Petroleum in California...481, 483, 602, 723
Petroleum Congress, International, at Paris.....39, 338, 342
Petroleum Desulphurizing, McGowan's Pat..... 464
Petroleum Exports.....316, 737
Petroleum Fields, New, in Russia 515
*Petroleum Fields, Southern California 637
Petroleum, India..... 731
Petroleum, Italy..... 369
Petroleum in Japan..... 214
Petroleum Land Leases in Russia 351
Petroleum, Newfoundland..... 156
Petroleum Production..17, 197, 287, 587, 676
Petroleum Production, Galicia.... 601
Petroleum Production, Russia..6, 576
Petroleum Prospecting in Russia 641
Petroleum Solidifying, Jost's Pat. 464
Petroleum Statistics..... 737
Petroleum in Tunis and Algeria.. 336
Petroleum Working Under the Sea 313
Petsche's Pat. Pump-Valve..... 375
Pettit Mine, Minn.....258, 559
Pettit & Robinson-Howe Lease, Minn. 229
Pharmacist Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 264, 317, 378
Phelps, Dodge & Co., New Copper Mines..... 620
Philadelphia Coal Market..... 262
Philadelphia Diggings Mine, Cal. 708
Philadelphia Engineers' Club..465, 526, 586, 645
Philadelphia Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Philadelphia, Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Philadelphia Mg. and Milling Co., N. M..... 199
Philadelphia & Reading Coal, and Iron Co., Pa....109, 139, 229, 351, 441, 530, 650
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co., Report.....42, 552
Philadelphia Stock Prices....Weekly
*Philippines, Gold Mining..... 553
Philippines, Mining in..... 400
*Philippines, Mining Machinery in 698
*Philippines, Mining Tools..... 490
Philippi's Pat. Separator for Asphalt 225
Phillips & Fleming's Pat. Coal Dumping Apparatus 134
Phillips's Pat. Impact Tool..... 705
Phillips's Pat. Ore Treatment.... 195
Phillips's Pat. Gold Extraction from Ores 614
Phillips, Dr. W. B.....166, 196
Phillips, William B., Bibliography of Texas Geology..... 671
Phillips, William B., Early Legislation against Coal Smoke..... 456
Phillips, William B., Lake Erie & Ohio Ship Canal..... 489
Phillips, William B., and the Texas Geological Survey..... 511
Phoenix Boroughs Mine, Colo.... 437
Phoenix Con. Mine, Mich....438, 649
Phoenix Mine, B. C..... 80
Phoenix Mine, N. C..... 619
Phoenix Mine, Oregon..... 590
Phoenix Mg. Co., Colo..... 78
Phoenix Syndicate, England..... 572
Phoenix Syndicate and the Tasmanian Copper Co..... 2
Phosgenite Specimen..... 44
Phosphate Combination, Florida. 745
Phosphate Contract Form..... 55
Phosphate Exports, U. S..... 715
Phosphate Imports, Great Britain 235
Phosphate Industry, South Carolina 595
Phosphate Land Sales, Africa.... 565
Phosphate Making, Wharton's Pat. 375
Phosphate Market and Prices, Weekly
Phosphate Mill, Sackett's Pat.... 424
*Phosphate Plant, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. 7
*Phosphate Rock Dryer, Coody's Pat. 494
Phosphate Shipment, Bone, Algeria 175, 415
Phosphate Shipments, Florida..25, 55, 175, 295, 325, 355, 415, 445, 475, 565, 655, 715, 745
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina 655
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee, 145, 205, 235, 295, 325, 415, 445, 595, 655, 745
Phosphates in Algiers and Tunis. 541
Phosphates, Christmas Island..33, 44
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Pa. 347
Phosphor Tin Making, Berthold's Pat. 405
Phosphorus Market and Prices.. 234
Piat's Pat. Smelting Furnace.... 674
Picacho Mine, Cal.....707, 737
Pickands, Mather & Co..... 683
Piegan Mine, Mont.....169, 349
Pierce District, Idaho..... 589
"Pig Iron Analysis".....273, 303
Pike's Peak Placer and Stars and Stripes vs. Keno and Cracker-jack Mines, Colo..... 703
Pilgrim Mine, Cal..... 197
Pilgrim Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 648
Pilot Knob Mines, Nev..... 319
Pinafore Mine, Cal..... 227
Pinal Cons. Mg. Co., Ariz.....77, 167
Pinchot, Gifford, "Forestry Progress in the U. S."..... 363
*Pinder's Pat. Concentrator..... 405
Pine Grove Cyanide Works, Cal. 136
Pine Portage Mine, Ont..... 680
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 558
Pinon Blanco Mine, Cal..... 317
Pinon Mine, Cal..... 707
Pioneer Gold Mg Co., Cal., Reorganization 106
Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Mg. Co., Cal.....47, 115, 266, 377, 737
Pioneer Mine, Minn..... 49
*Pipe Cutting Machine, Douglas. 373
*Pipe Joint, Leitelt's Pat..... 74
Pipe Machine, Dixon's Pat..... 494
Pipe Machine, Schmitz's Pat..... 614
*Pipe Wrench, Atlas..... 672
Pipe Wrench, Woods's Pat..... 165
Pirate Mine, Cal..... 377
Pitkin District, Colo..... 407
Pit Prop, Metallic, Spencer and Chambers's Pat..... 45
Pittsburg & Baltimore Coal Co., Pa. 169, 769
Pittsburg & Buffalo Coal Co., Pa. 230, 381, 469
*Pittsburg & Buffalo Coal Company's Mines..... 729
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pa....410, 444, 561, 590
Pittsburg Coal Consolidation..... 391
Pittsburg Coal Market and Prices, Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Mine Co., Mich.. 498
Pittsburg Coal Shipments..... 351
Pittsburg Coal for Southern Markets 624
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pa. 676
Pittsburg-Meeker Mine, Colo..... 528
Pittsburg Mg. Co., Cal..... 257
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa..... 196
Pittsburg, St. Lawrence Route for Steel Exports..... 727
Placer Deposits, Prospecting Flat.....37, 123, 433
Placer Dry, Cal..... 106
Placer Mining in Idaho..... 589
Placer Mining, Siberia..... 274
Placer Mining in the Southern Ourals 35, 67
Planetary Mine, Utah..... 500
"Plaques de Blindages"..... 573
Plaster and Cement, Griswold's Pat. 705
Plaster of Paris Revivifying, Johnson's Pat..... 285
Plates, Straightening Machine, Townsend's Pat. 134
Plates, Welding of..... 192
Platinum Imports, U. S..144, 264, 414, 534, 684
Platinum Market and Prices, Weekly
Platinum Nugget..... 13
Platinum in Ontario..... 711
Platinum Refining in Russia..... 343
Platinum, Russia.....283, 576
Platt, Franklin..... 166
Pleasant & American Bar Claims, Cal..... 47
Pleasant Valley Coal Co, Utah, 80, 110, 379
Pluma Mg. Co., S. Dak.....469, 770
Plumas Imperial Mine, Cal..... 737
Plumbago Mine, Cal..... 496
Plummer Coal Mine, Pa..... 139
Plymouth Mine, Mont..... 349
Pocahontas Mine, Colo.....18, 77
Pocket Mining in Oregon..... 69
Poech, Franz, "Mineral Industry of Bosnia Herzgovina"..... 513
*Poetter's Pat. Coke Oven..... 765
Pohl's Pat. Electric Carbon..... 674
Pointer Mine, Colo..... 258
Poisoning, Carbon Monoxide..... 399
Poison Oak Mine, Cal.....77, 647
Poland, New Mineral Railroads.. 701
Polarizing Light, Prisms for..... 613
Polaris Mine, Mont.....619, 739
Polar Star Mine, Cal..... 136
Polar Star Mine, Colo..... 497
Pollution of Water by Salt Mining 634
Poorbaugh's Pat. Coke Breaker.. 195
Poorbaugh's Pat. Mineral Screen 195
*Poorbaugh's Pat. Slate Picker.. 195

Poorbaugh's Pat. Steel Car Construction 195
Poorman Mine, Cal..... 737
Poorman Mine, Idaho..... 618
"Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the U. S"..... 483
Pope Tube Works, Conn..... 105
Porcupine Copper Co., Mich..... 739
Porcupine Mine, Colo..... 407
Porcupine Mg. Co., Mont..... 679
Portland Cement Combination, English 111
Portland District, S. D..... 80
Portland Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 49, 56, 168, 437, 577, 677, 738
Portland Gold Mining Company, Colo., Report..... 132
Portland Mine, B. C..... 500
Portland Mine, Wyo..... 650
Portland Mg. Co., S. Dak..50, 80, 200, 260, 379, 499, 770
Portland, Oregon, Mining Stock Market .....Weekly
"Portland & Rosendale Cements, Comparison of"..... 93
Portugal, Mining Law..... 580
Possession, When Broken..... 396
Postlewaithe's Pat., Gold Saving. 75
Potash Salt Manufacture, Rhodin's Pat..... 134
*Potassium Salt Deposit, Bleicherode-Sondershausen 520
Potassium Salt Deposits, Shaft Sinking 339
*Potassium Salts, Mining in Germany 243
Potassium Salts in U. S., Prospecting for..... 572
Potomac Terracotta Conduit Co., Wash., D. C..... 105
Potter, C. E..... 675
Potter's Pat. Electric Furnace.... 45
Potter's Pat. Press for Forming Tubes 45
*Potter, W. C., Santa Rita Copper Mines, N. M..... 579
Poverty Flat Mg. Co., Colo.....78, 257, 408, 4[illegible], 588, 738
Powder Magazine, Protection.... 274
Powder Mixing Mill, Halsey's Pat. 555
Powel, Godwin H..... 376
*Powell, F., Gold Dredging on Snake River, Idaho..... 395
Power, Frederick D., "Mineral Resources of New Caledonia".. 333
"Power Generation, Comparative Cost of Motors"..... 393
Power Plant for Trade Dollar Cons. Mg. Co., Ida..... 107
*Power Plants in Cripple Creek District, Colo..... 669
Powers Mine, Colo..... 437
Power Transmission by Compressed Air..... 133
"Practical Coal Mining"..... 753
Prairie Flower Mine, Cal..... 167
Pratt Institute 226
Pratt, J. H., Chromite Deposits, N. C. 190
Pratt, Joseph H., "Talc and Pyrophillite, North Carolina"..... 3
Pratt's Pat. Drive-Chain and Wheel 585
*Pratt's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Making 45
*Pratt-Wethey Screen..... 731
Pratt & Whitney Co.....135, 616
Precious Stones, Imports..... 6
Precious Stones, India..... 731
"Prehistoric Implements".....243, 363
Premier Tripolite Co., Can..... 105
President Mine, Colo.....168, 588, 648
Pressed Steel Car Co. vs. Park Steel Co..... 346
Pressed Steel Car Co., Pa..286, 406, 526, 586
Preston County, W. Va., Coal Land Sale..... 710
Preston & Loy Tract, Mo..... 619
Price, George E..... 675
Pride Mg. Co., Colo.....78, 494, 768
Pride of the West Mine, Ariz.... 287
Pride of the West Mine, Colo.... 497
Priestley's Pat. Dredge..... 614
Prime Western Smelter Co., Kas. 497
Princess Alice Mg. Co., Colo..198, 378, 529
Princess Maud Mining Co., Wash. 200
Princeton University..... 556
Prior Hill Mg. Co., S. D..... 80
Prisms for Polarizing Light..... 613
Pritchett, C. W..... 615
Pritchett, C. W., Jr..... 736
*Probert, Frank H., Mine Timbering in Germany..... 250
Process Promoting..... 331
Proctor's Pat. Conveyor Belt..... 525
Producers' Oil Storage and Transportation Co., Cal..... 496
Profit Mine, N. M..... 139
Promoters 241
*Props, Tapered for Mines..... 697
Prospecting Flat Placer Deposits. 123
Prospecting and Mining in Peru. 103
*Prospecting Shovel, Sheehy & O'Neill's Pat..... 644
Prosper Mg. Co., N. M..... 379
Prout, J. A..... 316
Providence Mine, Cal.....228, 557
Pruden's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Feeder 555
"Prudential Insurance Co., History of" 183, 393
Prudhomme Mine, Cal..... 347
Prussia, Coal.....279, 634
Puddling Furnace, Kettering's Pat. 434
Pulverized Fuel Burner, Hay's Pat. 374
Pulverized Fuel Burning, Bole & Paterson's Pat.....104, 555
Pulverized Fuel Burning, Lewis's Pat. 644
Pulverized Fuel Feeder, Pruden's Pat. 555
Pulverized Fuel Treating, Lewis's Pat. 405
Pulverizer, Ball's Pat..... 345
*Pulverizer, Davison's Pat..... 375
Pulverizer, Ernst's Pat..... 644
*Pulverizer, Goth's Pat..... 404
Pulverizer, Peterson's Pat..... 644
*Pulverizer, Raymond's Pat..... 45
*Pulverizer, Shaw & Lee's Pat... 405
*Pulverizer, Simpson..... 313
Pumice Stone, Duty on Imitation 731
Pump, Braymer's Pat..... 195
*Pump, Compound Duplex Pressure 132
Pump Engine, Normand's Pat.... 375
Pump, Hancox's Pat..... 433
Pump, Morris's Pat..... 644
Pump Pipe Handling, Zink's Pat. 165
*Pump, Worthington's Pat..... 405
"Pumpenventil" 424
"Pumping Machinery"..... 753
Pumping, Mine, Practical Notes on 393
Pumping Oil Wells by Compressed Air..... 734
Pumpkin Mine, Cal..... 647
Pump Valve, Petsch's Pat..... 375
Pump, Wheeler's Pat..... 195
Putman, J. & Co., Minn..... 376
Puzzle Mine, Colo..... 767
Pyrites 584
Pyrites in Canada..... 64
*Pyrites, Gold Extraction from, by Amalgamation..... 100
Pyrites Imports, Great Britain, 145, 235, 385, 505, 655, 775
Pyrites, Market and Prices...Weekly
Pyrites Shipments, Spain..... 25
Pyrite, Specimen..... 103
Pyrites Treatment, Meurer's Pat. 585
*Pyrites Washer, Burnett & Newbegin's Pat..... 14
Pyritic Smelter, Boundary Creek, B. C.....261, 380
Pyritic Smelting..... 453
Pyritic Smelting and Hot Blast.. 760
*Pyrometer, Baker's Pat..... 764
*Pyrometer, Bristol's Pat..... 494
Python Mine, B. C..... 531

Q

Quarrying, Cannon Balls in..... 702
Quarrying, Helicoidal Wire System 304
Quarrying Road Metal in Great Britain 694
*Quartz Lodes of the Atlin District, B. C. 370
*Quartz Mill, McMurrey's Pat.... 255
Quartz Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 588, 618
Quartz, Specimen 13, 734
Queen Anne Mine, Colo.....84, 107, 588
Queen Bess Mine, B. C..... 231
Queen City Mine, Colo.....228, 677
Queen of the Hills Mine, Idaho... 678
Queens of the Hills Mine, Mont... 409
Queen Iron Mine, Mich.....258, 348
Queen of the West Mine, Colo.... 264
Queensland, Coal in 489
Queensland, Gold 242, 350, 440, 591, 710
"Queensland Mines Report"..... 424
Quicksilver in Australia..... 691
Quicksilver Exports, San Francisco 504
Quicksilver Exports, U. S..24, 144, 264, 414, 534, 684
Quicksilver Imports, Great Britain 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Quicksilver, Italy 369
Quicksilver Market and Prices... Weekly
"Quicksilver in N. S. W."..... 93, 333
Quicksilver Receipts and Exports, San Francisco 744
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco 144, 234, 384, 504, 624
Quicksilver, Russia 576
Quilp Mine, Wash. 380, 679, 740
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich..19, 115, 168, 258, 294, 468, 559, 589, 618, 648, 709
Quintaine's Pat. Electrolytic Tin Treatment 134

R

Raaslof's Pat. Gold Separation from Ores 345
Rahilly Iron Ore Tract, Minn..... 409
Rail Manufacture, Seaman's Pat. 405
Railroad Accidents in Great Britain 607
Railroad Equipment in the U. S.. 516
Railroad, New, in Asia..... 758
Rails, Prices of..... 391
"Railway Map of South Africa". 573
Railway, New Underground, London 214
Rainey, W. J., Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 349
Ralston, W. C., Merced Mines, Cal. 123
Rambler-Cariboo Mg. Co., B. C... 591
Rambler Mine, Wyo.....650, 680
Rand Drill Co., N. Y.....466, 706
*Rand Jasper Raymond.....76, 95
Randle, Jules A. 105
Randolph, John C. F..... 316
Rand Drill Co., N. Y..... 316
Randsburg Coal Field, Cal..... 47
Randsburg District, Cal...167, 287, 407
Rannie, W. R..... 706
Ransome & Smith Co., N. Y..... 135
Rapid City, S. D., Cyanide Plate. 289
Rapson Coal Co., Colo..... 496
Rare Elements, Minerals and Chemicals, Prices .....Weekly
Rare Metals, Market for..... 91
Raspberry Mg. Co., Mont..... 108
Rathmullen Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 140
Raven Coal and Coke Co., W.Va. 710
Rawhide & App Mine, Cal..... 558
Rawhide Mine, Cal..... 287
Ray Copper Mines, Ariz.....136, 646
Raymond Brothers' Impact Pulverizer Co., Ill.....496, 616
Raymond, R. W., Charles Edwin Bedell 394
Raymond, R. W., Side Line End Line Decision 482
Raymond, R. W., What Is Ore?. 752
*Raymond's Pat. Pulverizer..... 45
Read, Linus G..... 105
Read Mine, Minn..... 79
Ready Cash Mine ,Colo..... 168
Realgar, Specimen 613
Realgar, Uses of and Production. 103
Rebate Mine, Wash..... 290
*Red Ash Colliery, West Virginia, Explosion 581
Red Bluff Gold Mg. Co., Mont., 108, 259, 319, 379
Red Boy Mine, Oregon....139, 169, 259, 439, 769
Red Chief Mine, Mont.....259, 319, 379, 679, 740
Red Cloud Mine, Idaho..... 618
Red Cloud Mine, Mont..... 469
Red Cloud Mg. Co., Cal..... 587
Red Dog Mill, Cal..... 407
Red Fox Mine, Cal..... 77
Red Jacket Mine, Idaho..... 137
Red Mountain District, Colo...648, 677
Red Mountain Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.....228, 377, 497
Red Mountain Tunnel, Colo..... 84
Red Warrior Mg. Co., Idaho..... 768
Red Wing Extension Mine, Utah. 410
Red Wing Mine, Utah..... 350
Reddick Mine, Cal..... 436
Reddy Mine, S. Dak.....50, 140
Redemption Mine, Cal..... 106
Redpath, L. V., "Petroleum in California" 483, 723
Reed, W. 196
Reese, Arnold K..... 76
*Reese's Pat. Bosh Plate..... 765
Rees, James & Sons Co., Pa..... 17
Reeves's Pat. Sheet Furnace..... 133
*Refractory Ore Treatment, Teller's Pat. 554
Refrigerating Composition, Connell's Pat. 644
Regenerative Furnace, Bredel's Pat. 494
Regout's Pat. Muffle Furnace..... 134
Reid, Jas. H. 105
Reid, R. G. 81
Reiling, H. J. 615
Reinard, U. G. 465
Reinoltz's Pat. Paint 345
Rejecting Material for Defects... 131
Renault Lead Co., Mo..... 439
Renewal of Lease..... 343
Republican Mine, Colo..... 618
Republic Con. Mg. Co., Wash., 470, 560, 620, 680, 710
Republic District, Wash..... 350
Republic Exploration and Cyaniding Co., Wash.....290, 350, 590
Republic Iron and Steel Co.....49, 135, 141, 262, 288, 291, 271, 346, 412, 501, 529, 532, 562, 592, 742
Republic Iron and Steel Co., Report 282
Republic & Kettle River Railway Co., Wash.....350, 770
Republic Mill, Republic, Wash... 638
Republic Power and Cyaniding Co., Wash. 770
Republic Steel Mill at Youngstown, O..... 426
Republic Zinc Co., Mo..... 438
"Reservoir Sites in Wyoming and Colorado" 602
Resurrection Gold Mg. Co., Colo, 528, 617, 738
*Retort Furnace, Lauck's Pat.... 134
Retort for Treating Ores, Sadtler's Pat. 45
Retsof Salt Co., N. Y. 139
Revenge Mine, Colo. 106, 137
Revenue Leasing & Mg. Co., Colo. 107
Revenue Mine, Mont..349, 379, 710, 759
Revenue Mg. Co., Colo..... 107
Reward Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....206, 647
Rex Mine, Ariz. 287
*Reynolds's Pat. Blast Furnace.. 315
Reynolds's Pat. Crucible Furnace 614
*Reynolds's Pat. Crusher 405
Reynolds's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 285
Rhode Island Mine, Cal..... 467
Rhode Island Mine, Wyo..... 650
Rhode Island Mg. Co., Mich..19, 318, 468, 738, 768
Rhodesia, Coal in 726
Rhodesia Gold Production.....110, 260, 350, 380, 416, 531, 680
"Rhodesia Mining" 364
Rhodes, E. C. 435
Rhodes, J. E. & Sons, Pa..... 556
Rhodes's Pat. Dump Car..... 374
Rhodin's Pat. Potash Salt Manufacture 134
Rhodium Alloys 696
Rhodocrosite, Specimen 673
Rialto Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo., 287, 347, 558
Rialto Mine, Oregon 649
Ribbon Rock Mine, Cal....136, 197, 317
Ribs and Rib Drawing in Coal Mines 241, 247
*Rice, George D., Mining Machinery in the Philippines 698
Rice, George, D., Mining in Philippines 400, 553
*Rice, George D., Mining Tools in the Philippines 490
Rice, J. A. 586
Richards, H. D. C. 495
Richardson Mine, N. S.....291, 501, 651
Richardson, W. S. 46
Richardson's Pat. Coal Separator 225
*Riche Wood Gas Process..... 460
*Riche Wood Gas Retort 281
Riche's Pat. Gas Manufacture... 434
Richie County, W. Va., Coal-Field 426
Richmond Coal Mg. and Mfg. Co., Va. 531
Richmond, F. A. 376
Richmond Locomotive Works.135, 286, 675
Richmond Mine, Mich..... 79
Richmond Mg. & Milling Co., Ore. 109
Rickard, Forbes 465
Rickard, Stephen 736
Rickard, T. A. 596, 736
Rickard, T. A., on Stratton's Independence 725
Rickard, T. A., Telluride Ores of Cripple Creek and Kalgoorlie.... 611
Ridge Mine, Colo. 107
Ridge & Valley vs. Gemini Mg. Co., Utah 470, 500
Ridgewood Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 168, 198
Ridgway Mine, Colo. 588, 648
Ries, H., "Clays of Alabama"..3, 153
Ries, H., "Clays and Shales of Michigan" 603, 753
Rietken Process for Telluride and Sulphide Ores 664
Rietzel's Pat. Electric Welding... 643
Rigg's Pat. Zinc Oxide Process.. 195
Riley, A. J. 615
Riley & Co., Cal..... 347
Riley & Kershaw's Pat. Making Oxygen 104
Rio Grande Western Railroad.... 350
Riordan, D. M. 196
Rio Tenido Mines, Ltd. 716
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., Spain..... 470
Risdon Iron Works, Cal....196, 286, 376, 586, 676
Risherberger's Pat. Coke Handling Apparatus 525
Risk, Assumption by Miner..... 10
Ritchie, S. J. 526
Ritchie, S. J., and the Canadian Copper Co. 453, 571
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pa..... 556
Ritter Mg. Co., Cal.....77, 227, 347
River Coal Co., Pa..... 379
Riverside Coal & Coke Co., Pa.... 109
Riverside Mine, Cal....197, 347, 528, 646
Riverside Mine, Mich..... 138
"Road Making and Maintenance" 753
Roanoke Mine, Colo..... 258
*Roasting Furnace, Argall's Pat., 103, 464
*Roasting Furnace, Edwards..... 72
Roasting Furnace, Hennig's Pat. 434
Roasting Furnace, Neech's Pat... 15
Roasting Furnace, Peterson's Pat. 434
Roasting Furnace, Smelthurst's Pat. 134
Roasting Furnaces, Roof for..... 194
Roasting Furnace, Waste Heat from 14
*Roasting Furnace, Wedge's Pat. 165
Roasting Kiln, Froehling, Fleming & Whitlock's Pat..... 345
Roasting Ores, Diether & Merz's Pat. 525
Robert Bonner Mine, Colo..... 618
Robert E. Lee Mine, Colo..... 528
Robert Emmett Mine, Mont..... 679
Roberts, E. J. 76
Roberts, E. W., "Gas Engine Hand-Book" 573, 663
Roberts & Jilson Mine, Oregon... 619
Roberts, W. A. 706
Robertson, James L., & Sons, N. Y. 316
Robertson, W. F., "Report on Mines, British Columbia"..... 32
Robeson, A. M..... 196
Robesonia Furnace, Pa..... 17
*Robins Belt Conveyor at the Paris Exposition..... 403
*Robins Coal Conveyor, Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia..... 763
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y. 167, 256
Robins's Pat. Conveyor Belt..... 494
Robinson, C. E..... 586
Robinson, George H..... 376
Robinson, James F..... 76
Robinson's Pat. Dredge Suction.. 374
*Robinson's Pat. Ore Separating. 315
Robson-Pritchard Coal Tract, W. Va. 680
Robust Mine, Nev..... 217
Rocco - Homestake - Nevada Mg. Co. 686
Rochester & Pittsburg Coal and Iron Co..... 200
Rochling's Pat. Blast Furnace Gas Receiver..... 15
Rock Breaker, Broadbent's Pat.. 134
*Rock Drill, Ambrose's Pat..... 644
Rock Drill Chuck, Ferns's Pat.... 525
*Rock Drill Cylinder Head, Ball & Officer's Pat..... 644
Rock Drill Engine, Stephens's Pat. 644
Rock Drill Head, Dudley's Pat... 405
Rock Drill, Jones, Pierce & Treglown's Pat..... 614
*Rock Drill Sharpener, Kimber's Pat. 494
*Rock Drill Sharpening, Glossop's Pat..... 644
*Rock Drill, Southard's Pat..... 464
Rock Drill, Stephens's Pat..... 134
Rock Drill Tripod, Millholland's Pat. 104
*Rock Drill, Young's Pat..... 555
Rockefeller-Carnegie Agreement.. 258
Rock Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 467
Rockingham Mine, Cal..... 767
Rocks Coal Co., Pa..... 20
Rockville Mine, N. S..... 651
Rocky Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 407

Rocky Bar Mine, Mont..... 319
Rocky Fork Mine, Mont..... 529
Rocky Mountain Sm. and Ref. Co., Colo..... 137
Rodda, John H., Cheap Method of Converting Matte..... 123
*Rodda, J. H., Treating Zinc Crusts 484
Rodman Bay Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 587
Roebling Co., Exhibit at Paris.... 403
Roepper's Pat. Alkali Making.... 674
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., N. Y..... 435
Rogers, Brown & Co., vs. Trussville Furnace..... 442
Rogers, Fairman..... 256
Rogers, H. H..... 135
Rogers Locomotive Works, N. J., 256, 675
Rogers Mine, Colo..... 648
*Rogers's Pat. Slime Jigging Machine 585
*Roller Crusher, Walker's Pat.... 254
Rolling Mill, Aiken's Pat..... 104
Rolling Mill, Farwell & Schwab's Pat. 614
Rolling Mill Feed Table, Kennedy's Pat..... 644
Rolling Mill Guide, Leibert's Pat. 14
Rolling Mill Holder, Dashbach's Pat. 734
Rolling Mill, Jones's Pat..... 525
Rolling Mill, Kuhlwind's Pat..... 585
Rolling Mill, Lewis's Pat..... 165
Rolling Mill, Murphy's Pat..... 75
Rolling Mill Table, Bryson & Evarts's Pat..... 674
Roll Relieving Device, Kuhlwind's Pat..... 705
Roll Shells and Crusher Plates.... 554
Roma & Sierra Rica Mine, Cal.... 167
Rome-Gardner Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 617, 767
Rom's Pat. Peat Treatment..... 405
Ronald's Pat. Bismuth Extraction from Ores..... 315
Roofing Compound, Wessel's Pat. 15
Ropes Gold Mine, Mich.....79, 589
Rosario Mine, Mexico.....561, 741
Rosebud Mine, Cal.....47, 227, 317, 466
Rosebud Mine, Colo..... 137
Rose Emmett Mine, Colo.....528, 677
Roseman Mine, Cal..... 496
Rose of Sharon & Shamrock Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Rhodesia..... 686
Ross & Cairney's Pat. Explosive. 255
Rossi, A. J., Experiments with Titaniferous Ores..... 544
Rossi, McNaughton & Edmonds's Pat. Titanium Iron Alloys..... 345
Rossland Chamber of Mines, B. C..... 620
Rossland Great Western Co..... 476
Rossland Ore Shipments, B. C., 51, 80, 110, 140, 170, 201, 231, 260, 321, 350, 380, 410, 440, 470, 500, 531, 560, 591, 620, 651, 680, 711
Rossland School of Mines, B. C., 321, 556
Ross's Pat. Blasting Powder..... 255
*Rotary Pump, Morris's Pat..... 735
Rothberg's Pat. Alumina Purification 345
Rothberg's Pat. Magnesia-Alumina 345
Rothwell, C. G..... 435
Roubertie's Pat. Salt Decomposition 225
Roucheleau Mine, Minn..... 108
Roumania, Petroleum Burning... 454
Round Lake Copper Mines, Ont.. 681
*Rouse's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Ores..... 315
*Rowe's Pat. Air Controlling Valve 375
Rowland's Pat. Distilling Apparatus 795
Rowland's Pat. Well Casing Fastener 764
Royal Gold Mine, Mont..... 619
Royal Mine, Utah..... 350
Royal Oak Mg. Co., N. S..... 291
Royal Society of Canada..... 16
Royal Technical High School of Aachen, Germany..... 286
Roy Mg. Co., Idaho..... 408
Rubber Coating Shafts..... 95
"Rubber Industry in British South Africa Company's Territory" 333
Rubie's Mine, Cal.....347, 557, 737
Rubie Mg. Co., Colo.....497, 738
Ruby Flat Mg. Co., S. D..... 80
Ruby Gulch, N. Dak..... 50
Ruby Mines, Burman..... 187
Ruby Trust Mine, Colo..... 229
Rudefeha Mine, Wyo.....140, 591
Rue, Ezra..... 16
*Ruetschi's Pat. Flue Dust Collection 15
Rule's Pat. Tin Ore Dressing..... 15
Running Lode Mine, Colo.....407, 558
Russell Copper Mg. Co., Wyo..... 650
Russell, John..... 556
Russia, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Russia, Calcium Carbide..... 334
Russa, Cement in..... 484
Russia, Coal Companies..... 246
Russia, Coal Production..... 578
Russia, Iron Companies..... 246
Russia, Iron Ore..... 4
Russia, Lead Ore..... 578
Russia, Licenses for Traveling Agents 553
Russia, Liquid Fuel on the Railroads 702
Russia, Manganese Ores.....39, 342
Russia, Metric System..... 511
Russia, Mineral Production..... 576
Russia, Mining in..... 31
Russia, Mining Law..... 580
Russia, New Blast Furnaces..... 516
Russia, New Iron Industry..... 613
Russia, New Mineral Railroads... 666
Russia, New Petroleum Fields.... 515
Russia, Oil Fuel..... 606
Russia, Oural Coal Fields..... 159
Russia, Peat in..... 373
Russia, Peat Coke in..... 764
Russia, Petroleum Land Leases.. 351
Russia, Petroleum Production.... 6
Russia, Petroleum Prospecting... 671
Russia, Pig Iron Production..... 276
Russia, Placer Mining in the Southern Ourals.....35, 67
Russia, Platinum..... 283
Russia, Platinum Refining..... 343
Russia, Trans-Caspian Mineral Resources 336
"Russia and the Trans-Siberian Railroad" 123
Russia, Zinc Production..... 548
"Russian Empire and Trans-Siberian Railroad"..... 183
Russian Mines in China..... 62
Ryan & Hughes's Pat. Zinc Fume Treatment 15

S

Sacandaga Mg. Co., N. Y..... 439
Sachs's Pat. Fuse..... 555
Sackett's Pat. Coal Screen..... 614
Sackett's Pat. Phosphate Mills.. 434
Sacramento Mine, Colo..... 407
Sacramento Mg. Co., Utah....170, 440, 770
Saddle Back Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..... 347
Sadtler's Pat. Ore Treatment.... 284
Sadtler's Pat. Retort for Treating Ores 45
Sadtler Process for Treating Zinc Bearing Ores 368
Sadtler, S. P. "Industrial Organic Chemistry"..... 603
Sadtler Zinc Process in Montana. 319
Saeger, E..... 591
*Safety Cage for Mines, McCowan's Pat. 284
Safford, Jas. M..... 105
Safety Appliances Legislation.... 41
Safety Lamp, Howat's Pat..... 45
Saginaw Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 769
Sahlin's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 765
Sailor's Dream Mine, Mont..... 439
St. Clair Mine, Cal.....527, 767
St. David's Gold and Copper Co., Wales 681
St. Elmo Mine, S. Dak..... 170
St. Eugene Mine, B. C..21, 231, 410, 711
St. Francois County, Mo., Explorations 438
St. George Copper Co., Utah, 50, 290, 410, 770
St. Joe Lead Co., Mo..... 439
St. John Mine, Colo..... 407
Saint Julian Mg. Co., Mont..... 679
St. Lawrence Mine, Cal..... 47
St. Lawrence Mine, Mont..... 469
St. Lawrence-Pittsburg Route for Steel, Exports 727
St. Louis Engineers' Club..... 736
St. Louis Exposition and Joplin, Mo. 259
St. Louis-Laura S. Mine, Mo..... 679
St. Louis Lead Market.....Weekly
St. Louis-Montana Decision..... 482
St. Louis Smelting and Refining Co., Mo. 19, 79
St. Patrick Co., Colo.....116, 437, 618
St. Paul Civil Engineers' Society. 586
St. Thomas Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 768
Sakegawa, F..... 76
Sakhalin, Coal in..... 758
Salisbury Carbonate Iron Co., Conn. 76
Salisbury Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 737
Salisbury, R. D., "Devil's Lake and the Dalles of Wisconsin"... 633
Sall Mountain Asbestos Co..... 435
Salmon River Mg. and Dev. Co., Idaho 378
Salt Block, Matray's Pat..... 134
Salt, Decomposition, Roubertie's Pat. 225
Salt Extraction, Vis's Pat..... 494
Salt, India 731
Salt Industry, Sicily 695
Salt, Italy 369
Salt Lake City, Utah, Mining Stock Market and Prices....Weekly
Salt Lake & Los Angeles Railroad, Utah..... 440
Salt Lake Mg. and Dev. Co., Mont. 439
Salt Mining, Pollution of Water by 634
"Salt Mining and Salt Works"... 753
Salt, Russia 576
Salt Trade, Burma 364
Salt Union, Great Britain..... 296
Salter Township Mine, Ont..... 531
Saltpeter Imports 685
Saltpeter, India 731
Saltpeter Market and Prices..... 235
Saltpeter Stocks and Statistics, 145, 415, 565
Sam Christian Mine, N. C..... 710
*Sampler, Snyder 549
*Sampling Apparatus, Edison's Pat. 585
*Sampling and Mixing Materials in Bulk, Edison's Pat..... 674
Sand, Magnetic, Uses of..... 613
Sand Ridge Mg. Co., Mo..... 769
Sand, Specimen.....344, 613
San Francisco Assay Office Gold Receipts 174
San Francisco, Coal Receipts, 111, 171, 321, 442, 561, 711
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
San Francisco, Quicksilver Exports 504
San Francisco, Specie Imports and exports....114, 204, 234, 324, 384, 414, 444, 504, 594, 624, 744
San Francisco Stock Exchange Sales.....56, 176, 326, 446, 566, 716
Sango Mg. Co., Mo..... 199
San Jorges Bay & Eastern Railroad Co., Mexico 261
San Juan County, Colo., Mining Transfers.....18, 198, 377, 437, 588, 648
San Juan County, Colo., New Enterprise in..... 18
San Juan Gold Queen Mg. Co., Colo. 107
San Juan Gold and Silver Co., Colo. 528
San Juan Mine, Wash.....350, 590
San Justo Mine, Cal..... 77
San Miguel County, Colo., Mining 137
San Poil Mg. Co., Wash.....200, 290, 590
Santa Ana Mine, Cal..... 407
Santa Barbara Gold Placer Co., Colombia 351
Santa Fe Copper Co., N. M....139, 326
*Santa Rita Copper Mines, New Mexico 499, 579
Santa Rita Mine, Colo..... 378
Santa Ysabel Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 287, 326, 595, 647, 707
*Santo Domingo Gold Mine, Peru 9
Saratoga & Cyclops Consolidated Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo.. 197
Sardine Mine, N. M..... 259
*Sardinia, Monteponi Mines..... 68
Sarela Quartz Mines, Siberia..... 724
Sargent Mine, Cal.....347, 527
*Sargent Works, Chicago, Tropenas Steel Plant..... 761
Sauer, Dr. Adolph..... 346
Sauer's Pat. Hydraulic Press.... 555
Sault Ste. Marie Canal Traffic..39, 152, 192, 342, 721, 752
Sauntry Iron Mine, Minn.....199, 498
Savage Arms Co., N. Y..... 196
Savage Mg. Co., Nev..... 109
Savannah, Ga., Fertilizer Trade.. 355
Sawyer, E. B.....316, 435
Saxl's Pat. Superphosphate Manufacture 225
Saxton Furnace Co., Pa..... 616
Saxton Mine, Colo..... 648
Scaife, William B., & Sons, Pa. 645, 675, 706
Scallon, John..... 645
Scheelite Specimen..... 103, 344
Scheffler, F..... 316
Scheid's Pat. Silicon Production, 345, 705
Schenectady Locomotive Works, N. Y.....646, 675
Scheu Mines, Idaho..... 198
Schiecke's Pat. Steel Hardening.. 705
Schiele's Pat. Aluminum Casting. 134
Schmidth, F. L., Co..... 436
Schmitz's Pat. Pipe Machine..... 614
Schoop's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 315
Schoor's Pat. Furnace..... 225
Schougaard's Pat. Artificial Stone 345
Schrottke's Pat. Surveying Instrument Attachment..... 134
Schuyler Mine, N. J..... 575
Schwab, Charles M..... 105
Schwab, Joseph S..... 286
Schwitzer Mine, Mont..... 199
Scotland, Electric Plants at Coal Mines 306
Scotland, Lowthian Oil Shales.... 754
Scott, A. D..... 226
Scott Company's Land, Mo..... 349
Scott & Hightower's Pat. Metal Bending Machine..... 134
Scott Mountain Mg. Co., Cal..... 47
Scott, P. H..... 376
*Scott, William, Mineral Deposits of Newfoundland..... 155
Scranton Splint Coal Co., W. Va.. 591
Scrap Iron Casting, Appart's Pat. 75
*Screen, Aultman Balanced..... 281
*Screen, Jordan's Pat..... 674
*Screen, Pratt-Wethey..... 731
*Screen for Stamp Mills, Driscoll's Pt..... 255
Seaman's Pat. Rail Manufacture. 405
Searchlight District, Nevada..... 769
*Searles, Barry, Nome District, Alaska 755
Seaton Mg. and Milling Co., Co.. 708
Seattle, Wash., Assay Office Gold Receipts 174
Seaver's Pat. Coke Loader..... 525
Sea Water Purifying, Vis's Pat.. 345
Secondary Battery Plate, Conrad's Pat..... 255
S. H. Supply Co., Colo..... 676
Second Relief Mine, B. C..... 531
Sedalia Mine, Colo..... 648
Seever's Pat. Drill Jar..... 345
Segobia Mine, Colombia..... 351
Seim Mine, S. Dak..... 260
Selden Patent Packing..... 76
Selenides of Iron..... 70
Seliman's Pat. Furnace.....104, 134
Semet-Solvay By-Product Co..... 681
Semet-Solvay Coke Ovens, New, 31, 46
Semibronze Packing..... 286
Senate Mine, N. M..... 619
Seneca Mine, Colo..... 738
*Separating Pans, Ketelson's Pat. 434
*Separator, Gibb's Pat..... 315
Separator for Ores, Elmore's Pat. 104
Separator, William's Pat..... 405
Sericite Schist, Specimen..... 613
Servia, Mining Industry..... 523
Sevier Con. Gold Mg., Milling and Prospecting Co., Utah..20, 170, 290, 500
Silver Mine, Utah.....20, 170, 290
Sevier Mine, Utah, Sale of..... 86
Seymour, Louis Irving..... 64
Seymour, L. I., Memorial of..... 361
*Seymour & Morey's Pat. Ore Separator 463
Seymour's Pat. Artificial Stone.. 284
Shady Creek Dredging, Cal..... 347
Shafer Basin Tunnel, Colo..... 228
Shafter Mine, Cal..... 647
Shaft Repairing, Colliery..... 190
Shafts, Coating with Rubber..... 95
*Shaft, Sinking Through Quicksand 43
Shamrock Coal Co., Pa..... 139
Shamrock Copper Mg. Co., Silver Bow County, Mont..... 199
Shamrock Mine, Mont.....199, 679, 739
Shanghai, China, Coal Market..51, 231, 291, 411, 471, 501, 592, 621, 681, 772
Sharon Iron Co., Minn..... 108
Sharon Ore Co., Minn..... 709
Sharon Village, Minn..... 138
Sharp, C. C.....675, 706
Sharp, Klumple & Sisson, Ill..... 616
Sharpless, F. F..... 135
Shasta County, Cal., Mines..... 655
Shasta King Mine, Cal..... 655
Shaughnessy, T. G..... 435, 465
*Shaw & Lee's Pat. Pulverizer.... 405
Shawmut-Eagle Mines, Cal..... 496
Shawmut Mine, Cal.....317, 767
Shawmut Mine, Utah.....20, 320, 350
Shawmut Mg. Co., S. Dak..200, 230, 620
Shawmut Oil Company, Report.. 520
*Shaw's Pat. Water Lifting Apparatus 644
Sheffer, A. R..... 706
*Sheehy & O'Neill's Pat. Prospecting Shovel..... 644
Sheep Ranch Mine, Cal..... 466
Sheet Furnace Reeves's Pat..... 133
Sheet Metal Making, Budke's Pat. 735
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Pa..... 174
Sheldon Mine, Mo..... 50
Shelton's Pat. Cement..... 345
*Shem's Pat. Gas Producer..... 434
Shenandoah Mine, Cal.....436, 646
Sherman Placer, S. Dak..... 140
Sherwood, Frank P..... 256
Shields Mine, Ida..... 107
Shimamura, K..... 406
Shimer's Pat. Crucible..... 134
Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes 491
Shipbuilding, U. S.....70, 399, 756
Ship Canal, Lake Erie & Ohio River 489
Shockley, W. H., Working Mines in China..... 603
Shook, Warner..... 465
Shores Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 681
Siberia, American Prospectors in 306
Siberia, Gold Regulations in..... 606
Siberia Placer Mining 274
Siberia, Sarela Quartz Mines..... 724
Siberia, Testing Works in..... 575
Siberian Goldfields Development Co. 746
Siberian Gold Concessions..... 536
Siberian Mine, Colo..... 106
Sicilian Salt Industry..... 695
Sicily Brimstone Market..265, 355, 505, 625
Sicily, Brimstone Market and Prices 775
Sicily Brimstone Stocks and Statistics 565, 715
Side Line End Line Decision..... 482
Side Lines and End Lines..... 343
Siemens & Halske's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace..... 494
Sierra Buttes Gold Mg. Co., Cal., Report 520
Sierra Mine, Cal.....197, 467
*Signal Device for Mines..... 253
Silesian Spelter Market....174, 444, 564
Silesia Zinc Production..... 575
Silicon Manufacture, Scheid's Pat. 705
Silicon Production, Scheid's Pat.. 345
Silician Sulphur Market..... 145
Silesian Zinc Production..... 174
Silesia, Spelter Market in..... 114
Silliman Explorations, Minn..... 468
Sills-Eddy Mica Co., S. Dak..... 590
Silver Age Mine, Ariz..... 316
Silver, Average Prices.....Weekly
Silver Belt Mg. Co., Mont..... 79
Silver Buttons, Parting..... 463
Silver City Miners' Union, Nev... 349
Silver Coinage, Mexico..... 726
Silver Cord Mine, Colo.....24, 78, 497
Silver Crescent Mine, Cal..... 523
Silver Crown Mine, Colo..... 107
Silver Exports, New Zealand..... 500
Silver Fleece Mine, Colo..... 18
Silver and Gold Assay, Copper Materials for..... 307
Silver and Gold Refining and Lead Smelting 185
Silver Imports and Exports, N. Y. Weekly
Silver Imports and Exports, U. S. Weekly
Silver, Italy..... 369
Silver King Extension Mg. Co., Utah 446
Silver King Mine, Colo..... 648
Silver King Mine, Idaho..... 618
Silver King Mg. Co. Utah..20, 230, 290, 686, 770, 776
Silver Lake Mill, Colo..... 648
Silver Lake Mine, Colo..... 137
"Silver and Lead, Metallurgy of". 215
Silver-Lead Ores, Concentrating 524, 673, 704, 764
Silver-Lead Ores, Value of..... 133
Silver Ledge Mine, Colo.....107, 618
Silver Losses in Scorification..... 252
Silver Market..... 32
Silver Mines, Montana..... 361
Silver Moon Mg. Co., Colo..78, 137, 257, 287
Silver, Movement of..... 92
Silver Movement, France..236, 386, 446, 626
Silver Movement, Great Britain... 624
Silver Movement for Nine Months 512

Silver, Newfoundland..... 155
Silver, New Zealand..... 260
Silver Peak Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Nev..... 559
Silver Peak Mines Co., Nev..... 560
Silver, Price of.....391, 511
Silver Queen Mine, B. C..... 80
Silver Queen Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.....84, 497
Silver Receipts, U. S. Assay Office Weekly
Silver Reef Mine, Utah..... 250
Silver Shield Mine, Utah.....440, 686
Silver Shipments to the East..... 602
Silver Shipments, London....Weekly
Silver Standard Mine, Colo..... 497
Silvering Mixture, Gottig & Kottgen's Pat. 735
Similkameen District, British Columbia 321, 458
Simonds, F. W..... 76
Simonds, Ernest H., "Practical Course in Fire Assaying"..... 213
Simmons, T. H..... 155
Simplon Tunnel..... 484
Simpson, J. S. & G. F., N. Y..... 527
Simpson Mfg. Co., Ill..... 435
*Simpson Pulverizer..... 513
Sinclair's Pat. Hoist..... 463
Sioux Chief Mine, Mont..... 138
Sioux City Mg. Co., Colo..... 229
Sioux Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.. 648
Siskiyou County River Mining, Cal. 707
Siskiyou Placer Mg. Co., Cal..... 18
Sivyer, Leonard E..... 706
Sky Blue Mine, Cal..... 647
Slag, Blast Furnace as a Fertilizer 517
*Slag Heater, Wells..... 432
*Slag, Utilization for Heating, Well's Pat. 375
Slag, Utilizing Heat of.....334, 453
Slate in Alabama..... 712
Slate, Arkansas..... 712
Slate, Artificial..... 156
Slate Creek Gold Placers, Alaska. 157
Slate Creek Mine, Cal..... 167
Slate Exports..172, 232, 262, 352, 412, 471, 532, 621, 682, 741
Slate in India..... 697
Slate Industry, United Kingdom.. 382
Slate Ledge Mine, Cal..... 167
Slate, Newfoundland..... 156
*Slate Pavilion at Paris..... 549
*Slate Picker, Poorbaugh's Pat... 195
Slate Quarries, Southern..... 344
Slate Quarry Troubles, Wales.... 722
Slate Shipments, Pennsylvania..52, 322
Slate Shipments, Wales..... 322
Slate, Specimen..... 463
Slate Trade Review.....Weekly
*Slime Jigging Machine, Rogers's Pat. 585
*Slimes Collector, Darrow Pat.... 585
Slocan Ore Shipments, B. C...110, 170, 201, 380, 470, 531, 591
Slosson, E. E., "Laramie Cement Plaster".....424, 518
Sloss-Sheffield Steel and Iron Co. 22, 52, 136, 262, 322, 412, 534, 712
Small Hopes Mg. Co., Colo....497, 648
Smallman's Pat. Haulage Clip.... 285
Smasher Mine, Colo..... 288
Smelter, Government, for S. A.... 110
Smelter, Site for New, Utah..... 110
Smelthurst's Pat. Roasting Furnace 134
Smelting Corporation, Ltd., Great Britain 141, 302, 484
*Smelting Corporation's Works, Ellesmere Port, England.....361, 365
Smelting Costs, Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C. 214
Smelting Furnace, Borcher's Pat. 15
Smelting Furnace, Piat's Pat.... 674
Smelting, Pyritic and Hot Blast.. 760
Smelting and Refining, Cost of at Globe Works, Colo..... 185
Smelting Zinc with Gas..... 44
Smelting Zinc Ore, Cost..... 122
Smith, F. A..... 736
Smith, Fred D..... 376
*Smith, Fred D., Ely Mining District, Nevada..... 217
Smith, Hamilton.....16, 34, 94
Smith, J. D. A., Colorimetric Assay of Copper.....307, 424
Smith Mine, Tenn..... 679
Smith, Sidney.....*..... 526
Smith & Stensel, Oregon..... 710
Smith, Thorn, Filter Pumps..... 484
*Smith's Pat. Crusher..... 224
*Smith's Pat. Fuse Igniter..... 14
*Smith's Pat. Hydraulic Nozzle.. 434
Smith's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burning 674
*Smith's Pat. Ore Separator..... 555
Smithfield Mg. Co., N. M..... 619
Smith's Pat. Boiler Incrustation Compound 674
Smock, John C..... 706
Smock, J. C., "Annual Report of New Jersey Geological Survey" 573
Smokehouse Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 139, 259, 409, 559, 619
Smuggler Mg. Co., Colo..... 497
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo.257, 528
Smyser, Albert E..... 406
Smyth, W. T..... 495
Smyth's Pat. Fluid Metal Bath.. 494
Smythe's Pat. Stamp..... 165
*Snake River, Idaho, Gold Dredging 395
Snively Iron Ore Tract, Minn.... 409
Snohomish Mine, Mont....289, 439, 499
Snow, A. B..... 465
Snowshoe Mine, B. C..... 771
Snowshoe Mine, Mont..... 108
Snow Storm Mg. Co., Idaho..... 529
*Snyder Ore Sampler..... 549
Snyder, W. F..... 16
Snyder's Pat. Coaling Ballast-Kilns 585
Soaking Pit Frame, Wellman & Seaver's Pat..... 555
Societe des Metaux, France..... 476
Soda Ash Market and Prices..Weekly
Soda Salts in Boiler Compounds.. 4
Sodium Carbonate..... 613
Sodium Persulphate Making, Lumiere's Pat. 525
Solitaire Co., Colo..... 229
Solvent for Precious Metals..... 14
Sonnett Mine, Cal..... 197
Sophia Mine, Ont..... 711
South Africa, American Rails for 233
South Africa, Cement in..... 518
South Africa, Gold..... 451
South Africa Gold Mines, Resumption of Work in..181, 211, 422, 691
South Africa, Mining Law..... 580
South African Mines during the War 122, 126
South African Orders for Machinery 482
"South Africa Railway Map"..... 573
South African War.....201, 361
S. Australian Government Smelter 110
South Carolina, Iron Making..... 702
South Carolina Phosphate Industry 595
South Carolina Phosphate Mining Royalties..... 775
South Carolina Phosphate Shipments 655
South Dakota Antimony Ores.... 679
South Dakota Co., S. D..... 80
South Dakota Cyanide Plants..320, 684
South Dakota Mica..... 559
South Fork Mg. and Dev. Co., Cal. 228
South, Gold Mining in..... 331
South Kalgurli Mine, W. A..... 110
South Slope Mine, Cal.....224, 466
South Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.... 50
South Yuba Water Co., Cal..... 287
*Southard's Pat. Rock Drill..... 464
"Southeastern Missouri Lead Mines" 92
Southern Car and Fdy. Co.....742, 772
Southern Coal Co. Ala..... 561
Southern Coal and Transportation Co., W. Va..... 560
Southern Mg. and Development Co., N. C..... 619
Southern Railway..... 286
Southern Smelting Co., Ga..... 378
Southwest Miners' Association, Cal. 167
Soy, T. Hoy..... 675
Spain, Abandoned Mines..... 514
"Spain, Annual of Mineral Production" 3, 753
Spain, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Spain, Metal Exports..... 773
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports 124, 342, 484, 609, 724
Spain, Miners' Strike..... 25
Spain, Mining Law..... 580
Spain, New Blast Furnace in..... 134
Spain, Patent Law..... 42
Spain, Sulphur in 25
Spain, Zinc Ore Exports..... 204
Spang, Chalfant & Co., Pa..... 46
Spanish Iron Ore Market.....473, 715
Spanish and Lake Superior Iron Ore Freights 12
Spanish Lead Market..204, 354, 474, 624, 774
Spanish Mine, Cal..... 587
Spanish Ranch Prospecting, Cal.. 707
Spanish R. Mine, S. D.....109, 289
Spanish Zinc Ore Market..354, 534, 624, 774
Sparta Iron Co., Minn.....318, 559
Spaulding, Fred P..... 135
Spearfish Cyanide Mill, S. D..... 169
Spearfish Gold Mg. Co., S. D...80, 230, 530, 710
Specie Shipments, San Francisco,. 114
Specular Hematite, Specimen..... 433
Speculative Lease, Unreasonable. 102
Speculator Mine, Mont.....108, 409
*Speidel's Pat. Blowpipe..... 405
Spelter (see also Zinc).
Spelter Average Prices.....Weekly
Spelter Exports and Prices..... 121
Spelter Imports and Exports, U. S. 24
Spelter Imports, Great Britain.... 504
Spelter Prices, St. Louis.....Weekly
Spencer and Chambers's Pat. Metallic Pit Prop..... 45
Spencer, W..... 435
Sperry, E. S., Effect of Oxygen on Copper..... 274
Sperry's Pat. Storage Battery.... 555
Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese 374
Spies's Pat. Furnace Gas Collection 285
Spitzbergen, Coal in.....183, 484, 699
Spodumene, Specimen..... 374
Spokane Mine, S. Dak..... 20
Spokane, Wash., Mining Stock Prices .....Weekly
Spot Cash Mine, Colo.....347, 588
Spotted Horse Mine, Mont..... 529
Sprague, E. W..... 256
Spread Eagle Iron Mine, Mich.... 468
Spring Case, Cocker's Pat..... 134
Spring Gulch Mine, Cal..... 137
Spring Valley Mg. Co., Cal..... 197
*Spring's Pat. Ore Washer..... 463
Spruce Mg. Co., Minn.....438, 678
Squibb, Dr. Edward R..... 526
*Stalcup's Pat. Corundum Separator 195
*Stamp, American Steam..... 701
*Stamp, Driscoll's Pat..... 15
Stamp Head, Daw's Pat..... 225
Stamp Mill Engine, Brewis's Pat. 165
Stamp Mill Feeder, Hosking's Pat. 674
*Stamp Mill, Hamm & Taylor's Pat. 614
Stamp Mill, Mortar, Madan's Pat. 345
*Stamp Mill Mortar, Merrall's Pat. 525
Stamp Mill Mortars..... 44
Stamp Mill Tailings as a Stream Purifier 546
Stamp, Smythe's Pat..... 165
Standard Coal Mg. Co., Tex..... 110
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal...236, 356, 626
Standard Copper Co., B. C..... 261
Standard Mine, Cal..... 676
Standard Mine, Oregon..... 680
Standard Mine, S. Dak..... 170
Standard Mining Co., Idaho....229, 318
Standard Oil Co.....175, 475, 565
Standard Oil Co. in California.... 716
Standard Placer Co., N. Y..... 769
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co..... 286
Standard Smelting Co., B. C..... 711
Standards in Mining Practice..... 64
Stand-by Mine, S. Dak.....50, 230, 470
Stanford, Richard..... 615
Stanley Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 617
Stanley, W. F., "Mathematical Drawing and Measuring Instruments" 483
Star Con. Mg. Co., Utah..410, 470, 776
Staritzy, Paul..... 556
Stark's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor 705
Starr Placer, Colo..... 48
Stars Consolidated Mg. Co., Colo. 558
Star Tunnel Co., Colo..... 647
Star West Iron Mine, Mich..... 258
Steam Measuring by Meter..... 576
Steam Pump, Perine's Pat..... 195
Steamship Fuel, Oil for..... 453
Steam Shovel Bucket, Brown's Pat. 14
*Steam Shovel, Thew Single Truck 672
Steam Shovel Work on the Mesabi Range 3
*Steam Stamp, American..... 701
Steam Turbine 91
*Stebbins's Pat. Concentrator.165, 614
Stebbins's Pat. Ore Concentrating Agitator 315
"Steel Bridges, Specifications for" 753
Steel, British Inquiry for..... 544
Steel Car Construction, Poorbaugh's Pat..... 195
Steel Casting, Hadfield's Pat..... 765
Steel Casting, Perin's Pat..... 75
Steel Castings, Deoxidizing..... 696
*Steel Casting, Tropenas Process. 761
Steel, Chrome and Tungsten Analysis 124
Steel Companies, Competing..... 481
Steel Converter, Mitchell's Pat... 765
Steel Corrosion, Influence of Copper in Retarding..... 667
Steel, Determining Hardening Heat, Childs's Pat..... 585
Steel Exports by Pittsburg-St. Lawrence Route..... 727
Steele, H. M..... 465
Steele's Pat. Brick Press..... 255
Steel Hardening, Baker's Pat..... 75
Steel Hardening, Meissner & Bennewitz's Pat..... 15
Steel Hardening, Schlecke's Pat.. 705
*Steel Head Gear, Bendigo, Australia 275
Steel Ingot Casting, Harmel's Pat. 195
Steel Ingot, Treatment, Carpenter's Pat..... 75
Steel and Iron Exports..... 121
Steel and Iron Production, Great Britain 542
*Steel and Iron, Relative Corrosion of..... 188
Steel, Italy..... 369
Steel, Johnson's Pat..... 195
Steel Making, Bochum's Pat..... 585
Steel Making, Hardmeyer's Pat.. 434
Steel Manufactures, Parks's Pat. 643
Steel Mill, Republic at Youngstown, O..... 426
*Steel, Nickel, Corrosion of..... 188
Steel Pipe, Weights of..... 554
Steel Process, Bertrand-Thiel..... 133
Steel Process, Talbot..... 662
Steel Production, Belgium..... 218
Steel Rail Prices..... 421
Steel Scrap, Duty on..... 761
*Steel, Standard Test Specimen... 279
Steel, Structural Prices..... 204
Steel Tempering, Delay's Pat..... 134
Steel Workers' Wages..... 662
Steel, Zinc Depositing on..... 515
Stein & Co., Pa..... 526
Steinmetz, C. P., "Alternating Current Phenomena"..... 483
Stephens Iron Mines, Minn..... 202
Stephens's Pat. Rock Drill..... 134
Stephens' Pat. Rock Drill Engine 644
Sterling Boiler Co., N. Y..... 435
Sterling Chemical Co., Pa..... 406
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Pa. 347
Sterling Exchange .....Weekly
Sterling, Harry 675
Sterling White Lead Co., Pa.... 655
Sternberg, Surgeon-General, Typhoid Fever in Mining Camps. 123
Steve Brier Mine, S. Dak..... 440
Stevenson Mine, Minn.....49, 79, 108, 318, 559, 709
Stewart Claims, Nev..... 769
Stewart's Pat. Coal Washer..... 345
*Stewart's Pat. Dump Car..... 15
Stiles Mine, Cal..... 557
Still's Pat. Gas Absorber..... 15
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., O. 675
*Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Compound Pump 132
Stillwell, L. B. 286
Stimpson, W. H..... 465
Stoecke, H. 645
Stolen Sweets Mine, Mont..... 439
Stone, Artificial, Coulon's Pat.... 614
Stone, Artificial, Gernaert & Libert's Pat. 195
Stone, Artificial, Grossiord's Pat. 555
Stone, Artificial, Johnson & Hendrix's Pat. 315
Stone, Artificial, Schougaard's Pat. 345
Stone, Artificial, Seymour's Pat. 284
Stone, Artificial, Thaarup's Pat. 134
Stone, G W., "Mine Inspector's Report of Kentucky"..... 573
Stone, G. W., "Report Inspector of Mines of Kentucky"..... 693
Stone, J. F. 586
Stone Saw 156
Stone Separator, Bonnot's Pat... 315
Stonewall Mine, Cal..... 257
Stoney Creek Mine, Mont..... 349
Stoping with Machine Drills..... 250
Storage Battery, Sperry's Pat.... 555
Storage Power Co..... 77
Stout Mountain Coal and Coke Co., Ala.....111, 681
Stove Hot Blast, Kennedy's Pat.. 104
Straits Settlements, Tin Exports, 324, 744
Strasburg Mine, Oregon..... 169
Stratton, W. S..... 135
Stratton's Cripple Creek Development Co., Colo..... 288
Stratton's Independence, Ltd., Colo.....107, 116, 294, 377, 408, 476, 497, 529, 564, 577, 588, 596, 632, 654, 677, 685, 708, 716, 725, 744
Stratton's Independence, Ltd., Colo., Report 583
Stratton's Independence Mine and Engineers' Reports..... 682
Strawberry Mine, Mont...289, 439, 590
Strawberry Mine, N. M..... 259
Stray Horse Mine, Mont..... 439
Stream Purifier, Stamp Mill Tailings 546
*Stretch, R. H., Quartz Lodes of the Atlin District, B. C..... 370
Stretch, R. H., White Horse Copper Belt, Yukon.....277, 343
Strike, Anthracite Coal Miners', Pa. 332, 409
Strike at Belle Isle, New Foundland 111
Strike of Georges Creek, Md., 51, 81, 111
Strike of Iron Miners, N. J..... 79
Strong Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 317
Strontianite 524
Structural Iron and Steel Co., Md. 346
*Strzoda's Pat. Electrolytic Extraction of Zinc..... 285
Stuart Coal and Coke Co., Pa.... 139
*Stuart, G. W., Gold Mining in Nova Scotia 309
Stuebner's Pat. Conveyor..... 104
Sturgeon Lake, Mining at, Ont.. 680
Sturge's Pat. Chlorinating Gold Ores 525
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., Mass...196, 226, 256, 466, 616, 675
Sturtevant Electric Motor..... 283
Sturtevant Engineering Co..... 756
*Sturtevant Exhaust Head..... 607
Sub-Aqueous Rock Breaker, Coffey's Pat. 374
Subsistence of Shop Foundations. 338
Sub-Treasury Mine, Colo..... 558
Sudbury Copper-Nickel District, Canada 394
Sugden's Pat. Coal Wedge..... 765
Sullivan County, Pa., Coal Land Lease 740
Sullivan Machinery Co., Ill....226, 406, 435, 465, 586
Sullivan Mine, B. C.....21, 231
"Sullivan's New Hydraulics"..... 93
Sulman Gold Ore Treatment..... 374
Sulphate of Ammonia Imports, U. S. 235
Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments, Great Britain.....175, 625, 775
Sulphide Antimony Ores..... 673
Sulphide Ore Enrichment, Peterson's Pat. 404
Sulphide Ores and Matte, Copper and Nickel Determination in... 303
Sulphide Process, Ashcroft-Swinburne 572
Sulphide Question, W. Australia. 86
Sulphide Smelting Co., British.... 152
Sulpho-Cyanides of Copper and Silver in Gavimetric Analysis.. 758
Sulphur (See also Brimstone).
Sulphur Company, Spain..... 25
*Sulphur Extraction from Ores, Fleming and Froehling's Pat... 45
Sulphur, Italy 369
Sulphuric Acid Making, Johnson's Pat. 494
*Sulphuric Acid Making, Pratt's Pat. 45
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture..... 243
Sulphuric Acid Method for Copper Extraction 245
Sulphuric Anhydride Making, Knietsch's Pat. 15
Sultan Mine, Colo..... 107
Sultana Mine, Ont..... 470
*Summerland, California, Submarine Oil Wells..... 637
Summerville Mine, Cal..... 527
Summit Mine, N. M..... 559
Summit Mine, S. Dak..... 320
Sumner, George 406
Sumpter Con. Mg. Co., Oregon.. 590
Sunbeam Mine, Mont..... 740
Sunday Labor Bill, W. A..... 110
Sundberg, Gust. 465
Sunflower Mine, Mont..... 649
Sunlight Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 497
Sun & Moon Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 106, 617
Sunnyside Extension Mg. Co., Colo. 467
Sunnyside Mill, Colo. 198
Sunnyside Mine, Cal.....137, 228, 496
Sunnyside Mg. and Dev. Co., Colo. 347, 648

Sunnyside No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 48
Sunrise Mine, Cal.....646, 767
Sunrise Mine, Wyo..... 500
Sunrise Mg. Co., Mont..... 349
Sunset Mine, Idaho..... 648
Sunset Mine, Oregon..... 619
Sunset Peak Mine, Idaho.....258, 348
Sunshine Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 618
Sunshine Mine, Utah.....140, 170
Sunsite Mine, Colo..... 647
Superphosphates Manufacture, Saxl's Pat. 225
Suppes's Pat. Casting Plant..... 433
Suppes's Pat. Coal Crusher..... 433
Surface Damages 396
Surtees, H. W..... 526
Surveying Instrument Attachment, Schrottke's Pat..... 134
Susquehanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa. 166
Swank, James M., "Johnstown Centennial" 513, 723
Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....530, 686
Swanson's Pat. Nozzle..... 15
Sweden, Utilizing Peat in..... 634
Swinburne Zinc Sulphide Process 572
Swindell's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 525
Swindler, Frank P..... 166
Sydney's Pat. Conveyor..... 614
Sykes's Pat. Leaching Vats..... 464
Sylvanite Mine, Colo..... 48
Syndicate Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 677
Syndicate Mg. Co., Minn..... 498
Syndicate Mg. Co., Wyo..... 650
Szontagh, Oscar 76

T

Table Mountain Mine, Cal..... 77
Tabor Grant Mine, Wyo..... 650
Tadpole Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.. 206
Taggart's Pat. Artificial Fuel.... 224
Tailings, Cyanide, Re-treatment of 732
Tailings Dumps, Estimating Contents 584
Takamine & Hitch's Pat. Filter Bag 464
Talbot Steel Process..... 662
"Talc and Pyrophillite, North Carolina" 3
Talc, Specimen 344, 524
Talc, Virginia 50
*Tamarack Hoist, Model of..... 283
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich..19, 138, 559, 589, 648, 678, 709, 768
Tamarac Mine, B. C.....80, 560
Tangential Water Wheel..... 251
Tanner, Gov. 46
Tappan, Charles, Placer Mining in the Southern Ourals.....35, 67
"Tarcoola Gold Discovery, Australia, Report on"..... 453
"Tariffs of Foreign Countries, Asia, Africa and Australia".... 93
Tar, Italy 369
Tarr and Johnson Coal Land Purchase, Pa. 679
Tarshish Mg. Co., Colo.....24, 78, 107, 168, 497, 558
Tasmania Blister Copper Shipments 714
Tasmania Gold Production....110, 242
Tasmania Government Mining Explorations on Private Property 566
Tasmanian Copper Company and the Phoenix Syndicate..... 2
Tatro & Delius's Pat. Extracting Metals 104
Tatum, L. W..... 226
Taussig, Prof. F. W..... 736
Tautphaus, Peter 226
Taylor, J. P., "Custom House Tariff of Mexico"..... 333
Taylor, J. P., "Mexican Custom House Tariff" 483
Taylor, J. T., Mfg. Co., N. J..... 706
Taylor & Ray's Pat. Hydrocarbon 735
Taylor, W. E. 435
Taylor, W. J. 166
Teats, Eugene B..... 256
Technical Dictionary, Need of... 541
Tecumseh Mine, Mich.....468, 489
Telegraphy, Wireless..218, 341, 549, 664
Telephony, Wireless 394
Teller Mine, Colo..... 78
*Teller's Pat. Refractory Ore Treatment 554
Tell's Pat. Lead Oxide Making.. 705
Telluride Ore Treatment, Head & Ward's Pat. 464
Telluride Ores of Cripple Creek and Kalgoorlie.....584, 611
Telluride Ores, Treatment of..... 93
Telluride and Sulphide Ore Process, Rietken 664
Temperature in Deep Mines..... 454
Tempering and Hardening Metals, Conner & Bagby's Pat..... 585
Tempest Mine, Oregon.....199, 590
Tenderfoot Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 288
Ten Mile Leasing and Mining Co., Colo. 257
Tennessee, Coal, Iron and Railroal Co.....22, 52, 141, 172, 286, 322, 355, 414, 441, 532, 587, 622, 712, 772
"Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Description of Plant and Mines".....633, 663
Tennessee Iron Shipments..202, 472, 772
Tennessee Mine, Ariz..... 97
Tennessee Phosphate Association, Tenn. 55
Tennessee Phosphate Shipments, 145, 205, 235, 295, 325, 415, 445, 595, 655, 745
Tenterman, Henry James..... 406
Teresa Mine, Colo..... 677
Terror Mine, Colo..... 137
Terry, L. M. 675
Terry Placer, Colo..... 168
Testing Flat Placer Deposits..... 37
Testing Works in Siberia..... 575
*Test Specimen, Standard, for Steel 279
*Texada Island, British Columbia 35
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College 135
Texas Geological Survey..... 511
Texas Geology, Bibliography of.. 671
Texas Hill Mine, Cal..... 18
Thaarup's Pat. Artificial Stone.. 134
Thacker Tract, Mo..... 619
Thames Hauraki Co., New Zealand 380, 500
Thaw Brothers' Coal Land, W. Va. 380
Theilengerdes's Pat. Magnetic Separator 735
"Thermodynamics" 483
Thermometers in Germany..... 304
Thew Automatic Shovel Co., O., 17, 646
*Thew Single Truck Steam Shovel 672
*Thiesen Blast Furnace Gas Purifier 607
Thistle Shaft, Cal..... 467
Thofehrn's Pat. Parting Bullion. 15
*Thomas & Fisher's Pat. Tuyere. 225
Thomas Iron Co., Pa..... 346
Thomas's Pat. Well Auger Derrick 254
Thompson, C. H.....376, 556
Thompson Coal Land Sales, W. Va. 500
Thompson Mine, Cal..... 646
Thompson Mine, N. S..... 651
Thompson, R. M..... 526
Thompson, R. M., Orford Copper Company's Works at Sudbury, Ont. 603
Thompson-Searles Mg. Co., Oregon 649
Thompson's Pat. Method of Treating Wurtzilite 195
Thompson, William, Commercial Production of Oxygen..... 33
Thorium and Cerium..... 524
Thorne, W. E..... 526
Thornton, N. Motley, Co., N. Y.. 105
Thornton & Rothwell's Pat. Substitute for Celluloid..... 194
Thrasher & Co., Idaho..... 137
Thrasher & Saulsbury Mine, Idaho 468
Three H's Mine, N. M..... 409
Three Sisters Mine, Cal..... 707
Thum, William, Frasch Electrolytic Process 533
Thunder-Keystone Mine, Colo.... 618
Thurou's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burner 14
Thurston's Pat. Metal Coating Process 644
Thicknor Gold Strike, S. Dak.... 170
Ticon Mine, Mont.....439, 590
Tidewater Steel Co..... 556
Tiff & Heavy Spar in Zinc Ores. 93
Tiger Mine, Colo.....497, 738
Tiger Tramway, Colo..... 48
Tilden Iron Mine, Mich..... 318
Tiller Mine, Colo..... 648
Tilley Mine, Cal..... 557
Tillman, S. E., "Text Book of Minerals and Rocks".....603, 633
*Timbering, Mine, in Western Australia 187
Timber Preservation.....541, 606
Tin, Average Prices.....Weekly
Tin, Billiton 546
Tin Crystals, Market and Prices. 685
Tin Cup District, Colo.....78, 257, 437
Tin Cup Mine, Colo..... 618
Tin, Electrolytic Treatment, Quintaine's Pat. 134
Tin Exports, Straits Settlements, 324, 684, 744
Tin Imports and Exports, Great Britain.....114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774,
Tin Imports, U. S.....24, 144, 264, 414, 534, 654
Tin, Italy 369
Tin Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin Mines, Labor in..... 482
Tin Ore Dressing, Rule's Pat..... 15
Tin Ores 254, 463, 613
Tin Ores, Complex.....194, 344
Tin Plate Polisher, Bryson's Pat. 255
Tin-Plate Workers' Agreement.. 292, 468
Tin Plates, Italy..... 369
Tin Recovery from Scrap, Cruickshank & Coleman's Pat.....225, 375
Tin Recovery from Scrap, Meyer's Pat. 554
Tin Scrap Recovery, Kendall's Pat. 315
Tin Stocks 534
Tin Stripping from Tin Plate, Hemingway's Pat. 735
Tin Supply.....1A44, 294, 414, 521, 684
"Tinning and Galvanizing"..... 513
Tintic Shipments, Utah..20, 80, 103, 110, 140, 170, 200, 230, 290, 320, 350, 379, 410, 440, 470, 500, 530, 590, 740, 770
Tipton Mine, Idaho..... 618
Titanic Mg. Co., S. Dak....50, 350, 440
Titaniferous Iron Ores..... 454
Titaniferous Ores, Experiments with 544
Titanium in Clay..... 254
Titanium Iron Alloys, Rossi, McNaughton & Edmonds's Pat.... 345
*Titcomb, Harold A., Missouri-Kansas Zinc & Lead Mines..... 98
Title and License in Mines..... 278
Tittman, Otto H..... 675
Toads, Survival in Rock..... 701
Tobasco Mine, Colo..... 18
Toledo Avenue Mg. Co., Colo..497, 738
Toledo Mine, Mont..... 439
Tod, William & Co., O..... 346
Toll, R. H..... 435
Toltec Mine, Colo..... 48
Tom Blair Mine, S. Dak..... 200
Tomboy Gold Mines, Colo., Report 610
Tomlinson, G. E..... 556
Tom Moore Mine, Colo.....19, 467
Tom Thumb Mining Co., Wash., 200, 380, 740
Tonawanda Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo. 767
Tonkin, Coal in..... 226
Tonkin Mining Operations..... 566
Tool for Cutting Well Casings, Law's Pat. 45
Tool Steel, New..... 186
Toot Coal Land Purchase, Pa.... 679
Topaz Mine, Nicaragua..... 711
Topkuk Beach Diggings, Alaska. 47
"Topographic Surveying"..... 3
Topping's Pat. Enameling Composition 765
Torchia's Pat. Oxy-Chloride of Mercury 345
Tornauw's Pat. Mape Preparing. 255
Toronto Mining Stock Prices.... Weekly
Torpedo Mine, N. M...139, 259, 469, 619
Torquoise, Chemical Composition 554
Touraine Mine, Colo..... 588
Tourmalines from Connecticut... 704
Townsend, Harry P..... 376
Townsend's Pat. Plate Straightening Machine 134
Trade Dollar Mg. Co., Idaho..588, 678
Trade Dollar Cons. Mg. Co., Ida., Power Plant 107
Trade Marks in Chile..... 306
Trade Marks in Denmark..... 42
Tramway Mine, Mont..... 289
Trans-Caspian Railroad, Extending 400
Transvaal Concessions and Monopolies 361, 364
Transvaal Gold Mines, Resumption of Work in..... 211
Transvaal Mines 301
Transvaal Mining Conditions, 61, 601, 631, 691
Transvaal Mining Industry During the War.....61, 65, 122, 126
Transvaal Mining, Prospects in.. 422
"Transportation Question and the Cullom Bill"..... 424
Transvaal War 301, 361
Trapp's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 345
Traversella Mines, Ltd., Italy.... 236
Tredinnick's Pat. Lead Desilverizing 705
Trefts, John A..... 495
Tregloan, J. B..... 465
Trent Engineering and Machinery Co., Utah..... 527
Trent, L. C.....465, 706
Trent Mg. Co., S. D..... 80
Tretheway, Capt. T. H.....76, 435, 645
Tri-Color Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 257
Triggs Gold Mg. Co. 111
Tri-Mountain Mine, Mich..78, 168, 318, 468, 497, 529, 589, 709, 768
Trinity Copper Co., Cal....496, 527, 625, 655, 737
Tripler's Pat. Liquid Air Generator 44
Tripler's Pat. Liquifier for Air... 15
Tripod Head, Morrell & McNaughton's Pat..... 464
Triumph Mine, Colo...198, 347, 468, 558
Trolley Poles, Iron Exports of... 105
*Tropenas Steel Process..... 761
Tropic Mg. Co., Colo.....106, 558
*Trotz's Pat. Gas Producer..... 705
Trout & Fisherman Mine, Colo... 78
Troy Steel Co., N. Y..... 105
Truax Ore Car Mfg. Co., Colo.... 465
Truman, Reginald W..... 675
Trussville Furnace vs. Rogers, Brown & Co..... 442
"Trusts and Monopolies"..... 543
Tuba Mine, Cal..... 256
Tube Forming, Press for, Potter's Pat. 45
Tube Machine, Curtis's Pat..... 375
Tube Making, Bischoff's Pat..... 45
*Tube Mill, Carman's Pat..... 103
Tube Well, Cook's Pat..... 195
Tubular Axle Co..... 526
Tulare Zinc Co., Mo..... 199
Tulip Mine, Wash..... 320
Tulloch Mine, Cal..... 646
Tungsten and Chrome Steels, Analysis 124
Tungsten Ore 643
Tungsten, Preparation of Pure.. 282
Tunis, Petroleum..... 336
Tunis, Phosphates 541
Tunsgten Ore Treatment, Colo.... 18
Tunneling Shield, Hasting's Pat. 433
Tunnel Rights 314
Tunstate of Soda Making, Holloway & Lake's Pat..... 15
Tuolumne County Water Co., Cal. 257, 588
Turf, Paper from 214
Turkey Mine, Cal..... 167
Turkey, Mining Law..... 500
Turnbull, C. C., "Century of Copper" 693
Turner, Frank B..... 615
Turner, G. D. B..... 556
Turner, H. W., "Diamonds in California" 32
Turner, J. H..... 586
Turner Oil Well, W. Va..... 680
Turner's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 104
*Turney's Pat. Filter Press Plate. 375
Tuscarora-Dexter Consolidation, Nev. 414, 469
Tuscarora Mine, Nev. 20
*Tuyere, Klink's Pat..... 735
*Tuyere, Thomas & Fisher's Pat. 225
*Tuyere, Willis & Hill's Pat..... 735
Twentieth Century Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 468
Twin Eagles Mine, Cal..... 767
Two-Forty Mine, Colo.....467, 558
Two Johns Mine, Colo..... 259
Two Johns Mine, S. Dak..... 50
Two Sisters Mine, Mont..... 619
*Tyler's Pat. Oil Burner for Furnaces 285
Type Ashes, Duty on..... 70
Typhoid Fever in Mining Camps. 123
Tyson Chrome Works, Md..... 166
Tyson, James Wood..... 675

U

Uinta Summit Co., Utah..... 230
Ulke, Titus..... 105
Ulke, Titus, Copper and Nickel Determination in Sulphide Ores and Matte..... 303
Ulrich, Prof..... 135
Ulster Mine, S. Dak.....350, 560
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal..... 197
Uncle Sam Mine, Colo..... 229
Uncle Sam Mine, Mont..... 439
Uncle Sam Mine, S. Dak..... 770
Underground Railways in London 518
Underwood Mg. Co., Ala...111, 411, 532
Unexpected Mine, Colo.....78, 677
Union Con. Gold Mines Co., Cal., 557, 676
Union Cons. Mg. Co., Nev..... 109
Union Copper Mg. Co., N. C...55, 229, 439, 679
Union of French Holders of Stocks of Transvaal Companies. 746
Union Gas Engine Co., Cal..... 226
Union Gold Extraction Co., Colo.. 528
Union Gold Extraction Company's Mill, Florence, Colo..... 547
Union Gold Mg. Co., Colo...49, 56, 78, 258
Union Lead, Zinc and Realty Co., Mo. 438
Union Ore Co., Minn....49, 288, 438,
Union Placer Mine, Colo..... 78
Union Smelter, Colo..... 257
Union Talc Co..... 495
Union Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 349
*United Globe Exhibit at Paris... 335
United Gold Extraction Co., Colo. 317
United Kingdom Mining Law..... 580
United Kingdom, Slate Industry.. 382
United Mine Workers of America, Alabama District Meeting..... 742
United Zinc Co., Mo..... 739
U. S. Aluminum Exports..... 534
U. S. Antimony Imports..144, 264, 414, 534
U. S. Bleaching Powder Imports, 175, 295, 415
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co.....25, 172
"United States Census, History of" 483
U. S. Chemical Imports and Exports 55, 145, 265, 415, 535, 685
U. S. Coal Exports....261, 272, 392, 422, 515, 662
U. S. Coinage...54, 144, 294, 414, 564, 684
"United States, Commercial Relations of"..... 93
"U. S. Commissioner of Labor Report" 213
U. S. Copper Exports..324, 354, 594, 744
U. S. Exports..... 84
"U. S. Fish Commission, Bulletin" 303
U. S. Foreign Trade..204, 324, 474, 511, 594, 744
"U. S. Forestry Progress"..... 363
U. S. Gold and Silver Imports and Exports .....Weekly
U. S. Government Receipts and Expenditures 23
U. S. Government Revenue..... 144
U. S. Iron Co., Tenn..... 679
U. S. Ore Imports.....22, 159, 424
U. S. Iron Ore Imports from Canada 564
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports...22, 422, 515, 661
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports, 24, 144, 264, 414, 534, 654
U. S. Merchant Tonnage..... 764
U. S. Metal Imports and Exports, Weekly
U. S. Mine, Colo..... 257
United States Mg. Co., Utah..110, 320, 500, 716
U. S. Mining Law..... 580
U. S. Mining and Metallurgy Awards, Paris Exposition..... 214
U. S. Mints, Coinage..... 24
U. S. Money in.....54, 174, 294, 414, 564
U. S. New Blast Furnaces..... 338
U. S. Nickel Exports..144, 264, 414, 534, 654, 684
U. S. Oil Company, Report..... 520
U. S. Patent Regulations for Mineral Lands..... 46
U. S. Phosphate Exports..... 715
U. S. Pig Iron Production.....122, 132
U. S. Platinum Imports..144, 264, 414, 534, 684
U. S. Quicksilver Exports..24, 144, 264, 414, 534
U. S. Railroad Equipment..... 516
U. S. Shipbuilding.....70, 399, 756
U. S. Slate Exports.....22, 172, 262, 412, 682
U. S. Spelter Imports and Exports 24
U. S. Sulphate of Ammonia Imports 235
U. S. Tin Imports..24, 144, 264, 414, 534, 654
"U. S. Treasury Report of Register" 663
U. S. Treasury Statement.....Weekly
U. S. Zinc Exports.....144, 264, 414, 534, 654
U. S. Zinc Ore Exports..... 684
United Verde Copper Mg. Co., Ariz. 227, 466, 557

United Zinc Co., Mo..... 709
Unit Prices.....74, 613
Unity Mine, Colo..... 677
Unity Mg. Co., Cal..... 47
University Gold Mg. and Milling Co., S. Dak.....50, 109, 230, 439, 499
Unloader, Kamm's Pat..... 374
Upper Bingham Railroad, Utah.. 770
Uranium 524
Uranium Ore.....14, 673
Uranium and Vanadium Ore, Analysis of..... 548
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments, 80, 140, 170, 200, 230, 290, 320, 350, 379, 410, 440, 470, 500, 530, 560, 590, 740, 770
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments, Weekly
Utah Consolidated Gold Mines, Report 461
Utah Cons. Gold Mines, Ltd., Utah 110, 230, 320, 350, 410, 470
Utah Copper Production..... 290
Utah Cyanide Products.20, 170, 290, 379, 500
Utah Dividends.....416, 596, 770
Utah Lead Prices..... 230
Utah Mine, Utah.....320, 410
Utah, New Smelter for..... 50
Utah Ore Supply..... 170
Utah Smelter Situation..... 230
Ute & Ulay Mine, Colo..... 228

V

Valentine Mg. Co., Cal..... 347
Valentine Mg. Co., Colo.....48, 78, 107, 377, 408, 437, 497, 648, 708, 767
Valeo Mg. Co., Utah..... 560
Vanadium 344
Vanadium and Its Alloys..... 544
Vanadium Ore Deposit, Colorado. 243
Vanadium and Uranium Ore, Analysis of..... 548
Vanadium, Uses of..... 192
Van Anda Mg. Co., B. C..... 620
Van Barneveld, Charles E..... 46
*Van Brocklin's Pat. Air Compressor 255
*Vancouver Island, B. C.....34, 397
Vancouver Island, Mt. Sicker District 65
Vandalia Mine, Cal..... 676
Vanderbilt Mine, Colo..... 288
Van Horn, R. S..... 196
Van Name, R. G., Sulpho-Cyanides of Copper and Silver in Gravimetric Analysis 758
Vansant's Pat. Dump Car..... 735
Van Slooten, Wm.....76, 645
Varney's Pat. Asphalt Composition 375
Varnolette, Duty on..... 607
Vaughn Concentrating Process in Idaho 437
Vein Minerals, Specimen..... 673
Velvet Mine, B. C.....26, 201, 501, 560
Ventilating Fans, Taper Discharge for..... 604
Ventilating Mines in Belgium..... 68
Ventilating Mines, Fullwood's Pat. 104
*Ventilation in Mines, Contraction of Area in Passages..... 428
Venture Corporation..... 386, 451
Venture Corporation and Stratton's Independence Mine, Colo.. 654
Verde Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 589
Verde Queen Mg. Co., Ariz....557, 646
Vermillion Extension Mine, Colo.. 18
Vermillion Range, Minn., Exploration on..... 79
Vicoigne - Noeux Coke Plant, France 516
Vicoigne - Noeux Collieries, France, Electricity at..... 550
Victor Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....326, 528
Victor Hugo Mine, Colo..... 198
Victor Mine, Colo..... 78
Victor Mine, Wyo..... 650
Victor Mines and Land Co., Colo. 198
"Victoria Chamber of Mines Report" 424
Victoria, Coal in..... 762
Victoria Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 560
Victoria Dividend Paying Mines.. 290
Victoria, Electric Dredges in..... 671
Victoria Gold Production..110, 242, 290, 380, 500, 710
"Victoria Jubilee Bridge Souvenir" 393
Victoria Mine, Mich....348, 529, 649, 768
Victoria Mine, Ont..... 21
"Victoria Mines Report"..... 483
Victoria Mine, Utah..... 230
"Victoria, Report of Secretary of Mines" 153
Vigilante Mine, S. Dak.....439, 520
Village Belle Mine, Colo..... 137
Vindicator Con. Mg. Co., Colo..56, 468, 476, 529
Vindicator Mine Plant, Cripple Creek 635
Vinez's Pat. Kiln..... 705
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., Va. 55, 205, 295, 715
Virginia Coal, Iron and Coke Co., Va.....230, 260, 560
Virginia Dale District, Cal..... 527
*Virginia, Donald Iron Ore Mine. 485
Virginia Miners' Union, Nev..... 349
Virginia, Talc..... 50
Virgin's Pat. Clay Screen..... 765
Vis's Pat. Magnesium Sulphate Recovery from Brine..... 405
Vis's Pat. Salt Extraction..... 494
Vis's Pat. Sea Water Purifying.. 345
Vivian Mine, Colo.....528, 677
Vlasto, Solon, Manganese Ore Trade of Russia..... 342
Vogel, J. L. F., Smelting Corporation, Ltd..... 484
*Vogel, Julius L. F., Smelting Corporation's Works, Ellesmere Port, Eng..... 365
Volcanic Tuff, Specimen..... 673
Voos Iron Mine, Mich..... 559
*Vorbach's Pat. Hot Blast Stove.. 525
Vowinchrit, G..... 316
Vulcan Mine, Colo.....18, 78
Vulture Mine, Mont.....259, 498

W

Wabash Mine, S. Dak..... 530
Wachter's Pat. Bleaching Compound 525
Waddell, J. A. L., "Specifications for Steel Bridges" 753
Wade, J. D., "Report of Bureau of Statistics of Maryland" 123
Wadlin, H. G., "Labor Chronology 1899" 513
Wages of Anthracite Miners..... 111
Wagoner, Luther..... 615
Wahnapitae Gold Field, Ont..... 470
Waihi Grand Junction Co., New Zealand 380, 500
Waihi Mine, New Zealand..200, 380, 500
Wait, John C., "Law of Preliminary Operations in Engineering and Architecture" 424, 453
Wakefield Mine, B. C..... 411
Wakefield Mg. Co., Mont..... 259
Waldo Gold and Copper Smelting Co., Oregon..... 650
Waldron, H. W., Influence of Aluminum on Cast Iron..... 486
Wales, Coal in..... 424
Wales, Gold Mining in..... 422
Wales, Italian Miners in..... 691
Wales, New Blast Furnace..... 39
Wales Slate Quarry Troubles..... 722
Walker - Carter Amalgamating Process 493
Walker & Croft's Pat. Clay Block Forming 735
Walker, George L., "Butte Copper Mines and the Amalgamated Company" 333, 363
Walker, John A..... 556
Walker Mg. Co., Mo..... 709
*Walker's Pat. Roller Crusher..... 254
Wallace, G. W..... 346
Wallapai Mg. Co., Ariz..... 316
Wall's Pat. Coal Handling..... 15
Walsh, Thomas J..... 556
*Walters's Pat. Mine Car Latch.. 525
Ward-Rose Mine, Colo..... 106
Ward, W. F..... 76
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C...21, 201, 290, 501, 531, 651
War Eagle Mine, Idaho..198, 318, 378, 558
War Eagle Mg. Co., Mo....199, 589, 769
*Waring, W. George, Zinc Ore Purchasing in the Joplin District, Mo. 38
Warner, B. S..... 495
Warner, Evans P..... 766
Warren, J. J..... 465
Warren Mine, Ariz..... 377
"Warrior Coal Basin, Alabama".. 3
Warrior's Mark Mine, Colo..... 288
Washburn Wire Co., R. I.....226, 346
Washburn's Pat. Concentrator..... 225
Washburn's Pat. Gas Purifier..... 14
Washington Agricultural College and School of Science..... 675
Washington, Allan C..... 435
Washington Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 139, 769
Washington County, Mo., Large Land Deal..... 649
Washington County, Mo., Mining in 649
Washington County, Pa., Coal Land Sale..... 710
Washington Extension Mine, Colo. 257
Washington Mine, Cal..... 676
Washington Mine, Colo.....48, 618
Washington, Republic Mill..... 638
Washington State School of Mines 346
Washoe Copper Co., Mont..... 619
Wasp No. 2 Mine, S. Dak..440, 620, 770
Waste in Australia Coal Cargoes.. 574
Wataga Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 227
Watanabe, N. Y..... 736
Walter Filter, Berkfeld..... 254
Water Gas Generator, Chisholm's Pat. 15
"Water for Irrigation in Wyoming" 3
*Water Lifting Apparatus, Shaw's Pat. 644
"Water-Power" 753
Water Raising by Compressed Air, Peterman's Pat. 285
"Waterway from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico"..... 513
Water Wheel, Tangential..... 251
Waters, Albert L..... 346, 736
Waters Mine, Cal..... 256
Watseka Mine, Mont.....469, 649, 740
Watson, W. A.....526, 675
Watteyne, Victor, Explosives Used in Belgium..... 6
Watteyne, Victor, "Explosives in the Coal Mines of Belgium"..... 723
Wautauga Mine, Colo..... 558
Waverly District, Nova Scotia.... 157
Wealthy Mine, S. Dak..... 770
Weardale Lead Co., Ltd., Eng..266, 356
Weathers, J. C..... 495
Weaver Creek Dredger, Cal..... 317
Webber's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor 494
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo.....46, 135, 226
Weber's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 255
Webster Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 320
Webster's Pat. Gold Extracting Machine 735
Wedge Mine, Cal..... 18
Wedge Mine, Utah..... 350
*Wedge's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 165
Weeks, H. B..... 556
Wegner, F. W..... 495
"Weights and Measurer, Inidikil System" 123
Weiler, O. W..... 196
Weiss, W. A..... 526
Weiss's Pat. Flash Powder..... 494
Welding Compound, Dean's Pat.. 464
Welding Iron and Steel Plates.... 192
Welding, Method of, Wiborg's Pat. 195
Welding Process, Goldschmidt's Pat. 525
*Welding, by Use of Aluminum Compounds 219
Weldon Mg. Co., Colo..288, 347, 437, 528, 617
Well, Artesian, Green's Pat..... 195
Well Auger Derrick, Thomas's Pat. 254
Well Boring, Fauck's Pat..... 405
Well Casing Fastener, Rowland's Pat. 764
Well Tube Hoister, Heckart's Pat. 494
Well Tube Vise, Nabel's Pat..... 255
Wellman-Seaver Engineering Co., O. 286, 376
*Wellman & Seaver's Pat. Open-Hearth Furnace..... 195
Wellman & Seaver's Pat. Soaking Pit Frame..... 555
Wellman's Pat. Furnace Charger. 285
Wells for Oil & Gas, Ohio Law Unabandoned 102
*Wells Slag Heater..... 432
*Wells's Pat. Utilizing Heat from Slag 375
Welsh Slate Quarries, Strike at.. 652
Welsh Slate Shipments..... 322
Wendigo Mine, Ont.....651, 680
Wessel's Pat. Roofing Compound. 15
West Calhoun Mine, Colo..... 77
West Coast Gold-Field, New Zealand 140, 260, 500
West Colby Mine, Mich..... 678
West Fisher Mg. Co., Mont..... 319
West Gallatin Coal Measures, Montana 409
West, J. C..... 675
West Kootenay Ore Shipments, B. C..... 290
West Kootenay Power and Light Co., B. C..... 620
West Ludington Iron Mine, Mich., 229, 379
West Mountain Mine, Utah..... 230
West Mountain Placer, Utah..... 20
West Rumley Mine, Mont..... 619
West, Thomas D., "American Foundry Practice" 273
West, Thomas D., "Moulders' Textbook" 424
West Virginia Coal Lands..... 661
West Virginia Coal Mine Explosion 560, 581
West Virginia Mining Law..... 541
West Virginia Mining Partnerships 10
Western Australia Gold..... 242
Western Australia Gold Exports, 201, 470
"Western Australia Mines Report" 513, 543
*Western Australia, Mine Timbering in 187
"Western Australia, From Paris to" 603
"Western Australian Year-Book" 183
Western Elaterite Roofing Co., Colo. 286, 316
Western Pennsylvania Central Mining Institute 16
Westgate, Lewis G..... 105
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N. Y.....527, 707
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pa. 166, 196, 286, 346, 376, 466, 527, 556, 766
*Westman's Pat. Ore Treatment, 433, 434
Weston, W. 196
West's Pat. Coating Metal..... 765
Wetherill Concentration Patents, German Decisions Regarding... 578
*Wetherill Separating Plant in Germany 459
Wettel & Miller Claims, Cal..... 587
Wetzel County, W. Va., Coal Land Sales 741
Whale Mine, N. M..... 259
Wharton's Pat. Phosphate Making 375
Whatcom County Gold Discovery, Wash. 21
Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co., N. Y.....105, 435
Wheeler, T. E..... 196
*Wheeler's Pat. Awning for Tunnels 735
Wheeler's Pat. Dredge..... 674
Wheeler's Pat. Pump..... 195
Whim, O'Brien's Pat..... 674
Whipple, T. C..... 346
White Bear Mine, B. C..... 560
White Bear Mine, Cal..... 527
*White Briquetting Press..... 703
White Clays of Southwestern Pennsylvania 131
White County Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 618
White Cross Mg. Co., Idaho..... 559
White, Hilgreth & Liebman's Pat. Coal Handling and Storing 494
White Hills Mg. Co., Ariz.....316, 496
*White Horse Copper Belt, Yukon. 277, 343
White Horse District, Yukon..... 651
White Horse Mine, Mont..... 439
White Iron Co., Minn..... 678
White Knob Copper Co., N. M... 776
White Lead, New Process for Manufacturing 668
White Lead Prices..... 295
White Moose Mine, Alaska..... 646
White Pass & Yukon Railroad, 160, 716
White Pine District, Colo..... 78
White Pine Mine, Mont..... 319
White's Pat. Fuel Injector..... 374
Whitmore & Young Mine, Cal... 436
Whitney Reduction Co., N. C.... 619
Whittemore, Henry 166
*Whittle, C. L., Rifting and Grain in Granite..... 161
Wiborg's Pat. Welding..... 195
Wiederhold's Pat. Mantle Manufacture 705
Wilcox Tunnel, Colo..... 228
Wildman-Mahoney Mine, Cal..... 466
Wild Rose Mine, Cal..... 377
Wildfly Mine, Colo..... 264
Wilkens, H. J. A..... 736
Willard Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 168
Williams Bros., N. Y..... 616
Williams Coal Mine, Pa...200, 499, 590
Williams, F. H., Influence of Copper in Retarding Corrosion of Steel 667
Williams, Milton F..... 736
Williams, Sidney 346
Williams, Steven R..... 105
Williams, W. Y.....465, 586
Williams's Pat. Lead Wire for Blasting 345
Williams's Pat. Paving Composition 614
Williams's Pat. Separator..... 405
Williamson, Joseph H..... 586
Williette Mine, Cal..... 557
*Willis & Hill's Pat. Tuyere..... 735
Willow Creek District, Idaho..... 198
Wilson Creek vs. Independence Town and Mg. Co., Colo..... 146
Wilson Creek Placer, Colo..... 115
Wilson, Herbert M., "Topographic Surveying" 3
Wilson, J. M..... 376
Wilson, John M., "Report of Chief of Engineers U. S. Army" 633
Wilson Mg. and Milling Co., N. M. 20
Wilson, W. R. 76
Wilson's Pat. Mining Dog..... 284
Wiltsee. E. A. 465
Wimer Brothers Mine, Oregon... 229
Winchell, N. H., "Report of Geological Survey of Minnesota"... 693
Windham Bay Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 587, 707
Wine Harbor Mine, N. S..... 291
Winnie Mine, Cal..... 256
Winnipeg Mine, B. C.....290, 291
Winona Mine, Mich.....258, 768
Winston District, Mont..... 50
Winthrop Iron Mine, Mich..... 258
Wireless Telegraphy...218, 341, 549, 664
Wireless Telephony..... 394
Wire Plating, Healy's Pat..... 735
Wire Rope, Duty on..... 309
Wire Rope Making, Carnagy's Pat. 164
"Wisconsin, Devil's Lake and the Dalles of"..... 633
"Wisconsin, Douglas County Copper Bearing Rocks".....633, 723
Wisconsin Graphite Co., Pa..... 495
*Witte Gasoline Hoist..... 583
Witte Iron Works, Mo.....586, 676
Witwatersrand Gold Mines, Resumption of Work in.....61, 211, 422
Witwatersrand Mines 301
Witwatersrand Mines During the War 61, 65, 122, 126
Witwatersrand Mines Lease..... 153
Wolcott, William Vernon..... 406
Wolf Creek Placers, Oregon..... 710
Wolf, John F., Memorial of..... 541
Wolframite, Specimen..... 164
Wolftone Mine, Colo..... 497
Wolle, William S..... 286
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich...24, 138, 168, 288, 408, 559, 678, 739
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich., Report 154
Wonderful Mine, Idaho..... 318
Wood Charcoal and By-Products. 493
Wood County, O., Oil Land Sale. 679
Wood Distilling, Billinger's Pat.. 464
Wood-Filler, Lennig's Pat..... 75
Woodford's Pat. Horseshoe-Nail Forging Machine 45
*Wood, Gas Generation from..... 281
*Wood Gas Process, Riche..... 460
Wood Preserving, Xyolot Process 183
"Wood Pulp, Paper from, in Foreign Countries" 183
Wood, R. D., & Co..... 76
Wood Tin Mine, S. Dak..... 740
Woods Investment Co., Colo...19, 198, 618
Woods Property Mine, Mont..... 498
Woods's Pat. Gas Generator..... 345
Woods's Pat. Pipe Wrench..... 165
Woodstock Mine, Colo..... 228
Woodward Co., Ala..... 22
Woolfolk, Capt. J. W..... 645
Worcester Mine, Cal..... 496
Work Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 288, 408
World-Herald Lease, Mo..... 709
World's Fair Mine, Ariz..... 287
Worthington, Henry R., N. Y..... 556
Worthington, J. W.....495, 645
*Worthington's Pat. Pump..... 405
Wright, Carroll D., "History of the U. S. Census"..... 483
Wright, Carroll D., "Report of Labor Commissioner"..... 153
Wright, Louis A..... 346
Wright, Whittaker, Companies in London 476
Wright, Whitaker, vs. Kaufman. 506
Wuensch, A. F..... 316
Wulfenite, Specimen 403

Wurtzilite, Method of Testing, Thompson's Pat. 195
Wyandotte Mine, Mich..... 438
*Wynkoop, W. C., Cochiti District, New Mexico..... 215
*Wynne & Haidacher's Pat. Drill 224
Wyoming Development & Transportation Co., Wyo..... 440
Wyoming Graphite Specimen..... 524
Wyoming Iron Co., Minn..348, 438, 678
Wyoming Mg. & Milling Co., Mo. 199

X

X-Rays for Testing Ore, Costello's Pat. 45
Xyolot Process of Wood Preserving 183

Y

Yak Mg. & Tunnel Co., Colo., 78, 379, 648
Yale Mg. Co., S. Dak.....444, 590
Yankee Con. vs. May Day Mg. Co., Utah.....500, 590
Yankee Con. Mg. Co., Utah....290, 740
Yankee Doodle Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo.....18, 528, 558, 738
Yankee Fork Mine, Idaho..... 678
Yardley, Thomas W..... 645
Yellow Aster Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 106, 245, 435, 617, 676
Yellow Bird Mine, S. Dak.....200, 410
"Yellow Head Pass, Canada, Report on"..... 693
"Yellow Head Pass, Geology of". 753
Yellow Pine Mine, Cal..... 77
Yellow Rose of Texas Mine, Cal., 48, 106, 317
Yellowstone Mine, B. C..... 531
Ymir Gold Mines, Ltd., B. C..170, 560, 686
Yogo Sapphire Mines, Mont..... 769
York Mine, Cal.....496, 617
Yosemite Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..... 467
Youghiogheny Railroad, Pa..... 141
Young America Mine, Nev..... 20
Young, Prof. J. D..... 46
Young, John P..... 196
Young, J. W..... 346
*Young's Pat. Rock Drill..... 555
Youngstown, O., New Bar Iron Plant for..... 646
Yukon, Coal in.....651, 751
Yukon, Conditions at.....380, 531, 560
Yukon Gold Production, Alaska, 51, 601
Yukon, White Horse Copper Belt, 277, 343
Yukon & White Pass Railroad.... 160

Z

Zeile Mine, Cal..... 676
Zenith Mine, Ont.....261, 681
Zenobia Mine, Colo.....348, 558
Zeuner, Gustav, "Thermodynamics" 483
Zimmerman, Eugene..... 736
*Zimmermann & Tremmer's Pat. Calcium Carbide Furnace..... 14
Zinc Bearing Ores, Sadtler Process for Treating..... 368
Zinc Chloride Solution, Hoepfner's Pat..... 765
Zinc and Copper Extraction, Collins's Pat..... 494
*Zinc Crusts, Treating..... 484
Zinc Depositing on Steel..... 515
Zinc Dust, Duty on..... 192
Zinc Exports and Prices..... 121
Zinc Exports, U. S.....144, 264, 414, 534, 654
Zinc Fields, Kentucky Specimens from 74
Zinc Fume Treatment, Ryan & Hughes's Pat..... 15
Zinc Furnace, James's Pat..... 15
Zinc Imports, Great Britain...234, 384, 624, 774
Zinc Industry, American, Changes in 542
Zinc, Italy..... 369
Zinc-Lead Co. of America, Mo.... 138
Zinc-Lead Ore Treatment, Bechi's Pat. 494
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Ore Process, Ellershausen 662
Zinc Lead Sulphide Treatment, Ashcroft & Swinburne's Pat..285, 572
Zinc Market, Leadville, Colo..... 257
Zinc Mill, New, Leadville, Colo... 257
Zinc Ore, Cost of Smelting..... 122
Zinc Ore Exports, Spain..... 204
Zinc Ore Exports, U. S..... 684
Zinc Ore Market and Prices..Weekly
Zinc Ore Market, Spain.....534, 624
*Zinc Ore Purchasing in the Joplin District..... 38
Zinc Ore Treatment, Bechi's Pat. 285
Zinc Ore Treatment in Utah..... 320
Zinc Ores, Colorado..... 151
Zinc Ores, Tiff and Heavy Spar in 93
Zinc Oxide Process, Rigg's Pat... 195
Zinc Production, Colorado..... 377
Zinc Production in Russia.....548, 576
Zinc Production, Silesia.....174, 575
Zinc Retort..... 404
Zinc Retort, Clark's Pat..... 15
Zinc, Russia..... 576
Zinc Shaving Cutter, Holtezen & Hampton's Pat..... 345
Zinc Shipments, Colorado....18, 78, 137, 467
Zinc Smelter Combination..... 288
Zinc Smelting, Casorette's Pat.... 15
Zinc Smelting with Gas..... 44
Zinc Sulphide Specimen from Joplin 103
Zinc White Production..... 133
Zink's Pat. Pump Pipe Handling. 165
Zitt's Pat. Magnesia Making..... 765
Zoolite Mine, Colo..... 348